

# Contents

---

Introduction	1
<b>Part I</b>	
Policy issues relating to strategic export controls	3
International export control regimes	4
Export control bilaterals	6
<b>Part II</b>	
Export licensing decisions between 1 January and 31 December 1998	7
Standard Individual Export Licences (SIELs) Table 1	8
Open Individual Export Licences (OIELs) Tables 2 - 6	100
Special categories of OIELs	123
Open General Licences Table 7	124
Performance in processing licence applications	126
<b>Part III</b>	
Statistics on Exports of Military Equipment during 1998 Table 8 Table 9	127
<b>Appendix A</b>	
The Military List (Part III of Schedule 1 to the Export of Goods (Control) Order 1994)	133
<b>Appendix B</b>	
Summary of HM Customs Tariff Codes	151
<b>Appendix C</b>	
List of Sanctions Regimes Implemented by the UK Summary of additional UK restrictions on the export of strategic goods	152

## Introduction

---

This is the second Annual Report on Strategic Export Controls and covers licensing decisions and exports during the whole of 1998. It reflects this Government's continuing commitment to transparency and accountability in our policy on exports of arms and other goods controlled for strategic reasons.

This second Report follows much the same format as the first, published in March this year. In Part I, we give an update on policy issues relating to strategic export controls and developments in the international control regimes. In Part II, we give details of licensing decisions during 1998. In Part III, we give details of actual exports during 1998 of military equipment.

We have taken careful note of the reactions to and comments on the first Report, in particular the Special Report and associated evidence published by the House of Commons Defence, Foreign Affairs, International Development and Trade and Industry Committees on 30 June. We will consider the suggestions for changes in the light of the forthcoming substantive Report to be published by the Committees.

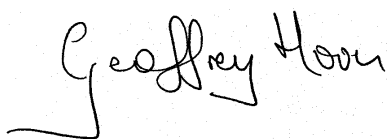
We have co-signed this Report as our Departments are the three with the greatest degree of involvement in the export licensing process. The Department for International Development's efforts are focussed on examining export licence applications concerning poor countries and therefore the Secretary of State for International Development is not a co-signatory to this Report as licences for these countries only account for a relatively small proportion of the overall licensing process.



Robin Cook



Stephen Byers



Geoffrey Hoon

Foreign and Commonwealth Office  
Department of Trade and Industry  
Ministry of Defence  
October 1999

# Part I

## Policy Issues relating to Strategic Export Controls

---

### EU Code of Conduct on Arms Exports

The first Annual Report on Strategic Export Controls recorded the adoption, on 8 June 1998, of the EU Code of Conduct on Arms Exports.

The operation of the Code to date has supported our initial assessment of it as a major step in the process of establishing high common standards for arms exports from all Member States. Member States recently concluded a review of the first year's operation of the Code, in accordance with paragraph 8 of its Operative Provisions. The consolidated report arising from the review characterised Member States' experiences of the Code as "positive" and stated that the Code had "increased mutual understanding of Member States' export licensing policies ... both directly, through the circulation of denial notifications and consultations, and indirectly through contributing to a culture of greater [inter-state] transparency and openness." The consolidated report also gives a detailed account of practical steps taken to support the operation of the Code and priorities for future action. A meeting of the Council of Ministers on 11 October took note of the Report and decided to publish it in the Official Journal of the European Communities.

The UK will continue to work for the effective implementation of the Code of Conduct and the adoption of its principles by arms exporting countries outside the EU. We will also seek to use future annual reviews to encourage other Member States to adopt similar levels of transparency to the UK.

### White Paper on Strategic Export Controls

As noted in the first Annual Report, the Government published a White Paper on Strategic Export Controls on 1 July 1998, setting out proposals for new primary legislation on strategic export controls. Views on the proposals contained in the White Paper were invited by 30 September 1998. 54 responses were received from a variety of organisations and individuals.

With the exception of two responses for which confidentiality was requested, the responses were published on 30 November 1998; copies are available from the Export Control Organisation in the DTI. The Trade and Industry Committee's Report on Strategic Export Controls published on 10 December 1998 also contained recommendations relating to the White Paper proposals. The Government will announce proposals for new export control legislation, following conclusion of the review of the White Paper proposals in the light of responses received.

### International Commitments

The 1997 Annual Report included the "Summary of Government Commitments Regarding the Application of Strategic Export Controls," as at 12 March 1999. This Summary no longer exists and has been replaced by the "List of Sanctions Regimes Implemented by the United Kingdom". This list together with a list of additional UK restrictions on the export of strategic goods, is at

# International Export Control Regimes

---

Appendix C and is also available on the FCO website ([www.fco.gov.uk](http://www.fco.gov.uk)).

## Conventional Weapons (Wassenaar Arrangement)

Wassenaar Arrangement Participating States are this year carrying out a thorough assessment of the operation of the Arrangement since its inception in 1996. The conclusions of the assessment will be presented to the annual Plenary meeting of the Arrangement in Vienna in December.

The UK believes that the assessment offers an excellent opportunity to improve existing procedures so that the Arrangement can fulfil more effectively its aim of promoting responsibility and transparency in transfers of conventional arms and dual-use goods. We are pressing for Participating States to be required to exchange transfer and denial notifications on a broader range of military equipment. We have also tabled proposals for a more focused and structured process of information exchange and analysis, which will give Participating States a clearer picture of regions and countries of potential concern.

## Nuclear Weapons (Nuclear Suppliers Group; Zangger Committee)

The Nuclear Suppliers Group (NSG) agreed at its Plenary in Florence on 5-6 May 1999 to continue to explore further initiatives for transparency following the successful Second International Seminar on the Role of Export Controls in Nuclear Non-Proliferation, held in New York on 8-9 April 1999. New working groups will consider the effectiveness of the Guidelines and working arrangements of the NSG and how best to control components of nuclear equipment.

The Zangger Committee has introduced new controls on various conversion processes for fissile material.

## Missiles (Missile Technology Control Regime)

The Plenary of the Missile Technology Control Regime (MTCR), in Budapest on 5-9 October 1998, endorsed an active programme of outreach to non-partners in the regime. To this end, seminars of Partners and non-Partners were held in June 1999 in Budapest and Munich, building on the success of similar seminars in 1998 in Berlin and Neuchatel, Switzerland. Technical experts of MTCR partners have completed work on a revision of the regime's Technical Annex, and are now taking forward discussions to ensure that all types of missile delivery systems are effectively covered.

## Chemical and Biological Weapons (Australia Group)

The Australia Group made some progress on resolving outstanding technical issues at its Plenary in Paris on 12-15 October 1998, and members are continuing to exchange views to resolve other technical questions.

## Small Arms

The UK has continued to play a leading role in the development of small arms policy both within the EU and in other international fora. On behalf of the previous German EU Presidency we participated in a worldwide demarche on the EU Joint Action on Small Arms which raised the profile of the small arms issue and informed non-EU states of the principles and measures that the EU considers important when addressing destabilising accumulations of small arms. We have supported, and participated in, discussion of different aspects of the small arms problem in the Organisation for Security and Cooperation in Europe and the Euro-Atlantic Partnership Council. We are also working for the adoption of a G8 statement on small arms at the Foreign Ministers' meeting on conflict prevention in December.

---

We welcomed the report of the Group of Governmental Experts on Small Arms which was published in August 1999. The UK has participated in this Group of Experts. Guided by the recommendations of this Group, we look forward to participating in the run-up to the UN Conference on the Illicit Arms Trade in all its aspects, to be held no later than 2001.

The UK continues to take a leading role in the ongoing negotiations in Vienna to elaborate a protocol on illicit firearms trafficking to the draft UN Convention on Transnational Organised Crime. The UK hopes that these negotiations will be complete by the end of 2000.

The EU has provided 500,000 Euros to assist the UNDP's Weapons for Development project in the Gramsh area of Albania. In addition, the Department for International Development (DFID) has provided funds for a UK ammunition expert to assist the UNDP in the collection of ammunition.

The UK continues to develop the Southern African regional action programme on small arms agreed in May 1998. Officials from the FCO and DFID travelled to the region in June 1999 to identify practical projects that might contribute to the Southern African Development Community's approach to the small arms issue. We look forward to a regular EU/SADC dialogue on small arms. DFID has sponsored the development of new South African legislation on possession of firearms. Under this project, a UK expert travelled to South Africa to provide advice following the UK's own experiences in this area.

The UK fully supports the ECOWAS small arms moratorium. The UK delegation at the Wassenaar Arrangement's General Working Group meeting in May presented a non-paper on the moratorium and UK policy regarding its implementation. The UK urged all participating states to take the moratorium fully into account when assessing relevant export licence applications to ECOWAS member states. A UK interdepartmental team consisting of officials from DFID, FCO, MOD and DTI will visit the ECOWAS Secretariat in Abuja in October 1999 to look at ways in which we might assist ECOWAS to administer the moratorium.

The UK welcomes the launch of the International Action Network on Small Arms (IANSA) and looks forward to working with this global NGO coalition in the future. The UK donated a number of deactivated MAC10 sub-machine pistols for token destruction at the launch of IANSA in The Hague in April 1999.

#### **Equipment used for torture or other cruel, inhumane or degrading treatment or punishment**

Work on controlling the export from all EU Member States of the equipment covered by the Foreign Secretary's announcement of 28 July 1997 was hindered by the resignation of the European Commission. Much preparatory work has been done, however, and we remain committed to working with the Commission and our EU partners for the introduction of such a control.

## Export Control Bilaterals

---

Throughout the year joint teams of officials from FCO, DTI, MoD and HM Customs & Excise have undertaken a series of bilateral talks on export control issues with countries or regions including Cyprus, Russia, Belarus, the Baltic States, China, the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region and the UAE. Export control issues have also featured in the

numerous bilateral political-military talks which have taken place, mostly in London. This pattern will continue in the coming year with the aim of maintaining constructive exchanges, offering practical assistance and training where possible, and reinforcing the central importance of export controls to the maintenance of peace and stability.

# Part II

## Export Licensing Decisions between 1 January and 31 December 1998

---

This part of the Report gives information on export licensing decisions taken by the Government between 1 January and 31 December 1998. Unlike the 1997 Annual Report, which only covered the period from 2 May to 31 December 1997, this Report covers a full 12 months. However, a simplistic comparison of the numbers of licences issued or refused in any two periods, even when they are of the same duration, is hardly a reliable indicator of the practical effect of a change in Government policy - or indeed a change in Government - between the periods concerned. In the first place, companies are unlikely to apply for licences that they can judge for themselves are likely to be refused when assessed against the published criteria. More generally, the number and nature of the applications received in total or in relation to particular destinations can vary widely from one period to the next, and there can be many reasons for such variation.

The information contained in this Report may be treated as definitive subject to the constraint that there is always some small risk of human error in the compilation of such a large body of data.

There are four main types of licence:

- Standard Individual Export Licences (SIELs)
- Open Individual Export Licences (OIELs)
- Special categories of OIELs
- Open General Export Licences

Where a destination is not listed in Tables 1, 2a or 2b this means that no individual export licences (i.e. SIELs or OIELs) were issued for exports to that destination in 1998.

In assessing applications for individual licences, and on the basis of the information supplied by the exporter, officials in the Export Control Organisation will determine whether or not the goods are controlled and, if so, under which entry in the legislation; the relevant alphanumeric entry is known as the "rating" of the goods. Goods subject to control for strategic reasons are as follows:

- goods entered in Part I or Part III of Schedule 1 to the Export of Goods (Control) Order 1994. Part III of Schedule 1 to the Export of Goods (Control) Order 1994 is known as the Military List. The text of the Military List as at 1 January 1998 is at Appendix A to this report; the Military List was not amended during the reporting period.
- goods entered in the Council Regulation (EC) 3381/94 setting up a Community regime for the control of exports of dual-use goods, or in Schedule 2 to the Dual-Use and Related Goods (Export Control) Regulations 1996.
- goods subject to control because the exporter has been told or knows or suspects that the goods would or might be used in activities connected with weapons of mass destruction or missiles for their delivery. This is the so-called "end-use" or "catch-all" control and goods controlled for these reasons are given the rating "End Use".

## Standard Individual Export Licences

---

Standard Individual Export Licences (SIELs) generally allow shipments of specified goods to a specified consignee up to the quantity specified by the licence. Such licences are generally valid for two years where the export will be permanent; where the export is temporary, for example for the purposes of demonstration, trial or evaluation, the licence is generally valid for one year only and the goods must be returned before the licence expires.

A licence is not required for the majority of transshipments through the United Kingdom en route from one country to another. Most other transshipments can be made under one of the Open General Transshipment Licences in force, provided in all cases that the relevant conditions are met; where this is not the case, an individual transshipment licence is required.

The information on standard individual licences included in this part of the Report has been compiled using the Export Control Organisation's computer database. The database was interrogated on 18 June 1999 to identify the status on that date of all applications on which a decision was taken during the period. In some, relatively few cases, there may subsequently be a change in status. There are two main reasons for such changes: a licence issued during the period may later be revoked, for example because of the imposition of trade sanctions or an arms embargo; or a decision during the period to refuse to issue a licence might be overturned because the applicant later appealed successfully.

During the reporting period 9869 SIELs were issued, 6 were revoked and 122 applications for SIELs were refused. In addition, 17 standard individual transshipment licences (SITLs) were issued, one was revoked and no application for such a licence was refused.

Data on these decisions is set out in Table 1, broken down by the stated destination of end-use, and by the rating of the goods concerned. Standard

individual licences and applications for them may cover a range of goods with various ratings and, where this is so, data on them is included in the tables in the total for each of the relevant ratings.

In addition, a summary description of the goods on the Military List covered by the licences issued during the period is given for each destination, with those goods that were allowed for temporary export indicated by a [T].

Table 1 covers licences issued before 1 January 1998 but amended between 1 January and 31 December 1998, and licences issued during that period but which, at the end of it, were pending a decision on a request for amendment of the licence; it does not cover a small number of licences whose period of validity was temporarily extended during the period.

The data on applications refused includes applications refused during this period following an appeal against an earlier refusal, and applications refused during the period but which, at the end of it, were pending a decision on an appeal against the decision to refuse a licence; it does not cover applications from which specific goods were removed before a licence was issued, applications withdrawn before a decision was reached, or applications where it was determined that no licence was required or that the goods could be exported to the destination concerned under an Open General Export Licence.

For the period covered by the Annual Report, the Export Control Organisation did not maintain a central record of appeals against decisions to refuse or revoke a SIEL. Nevertheless, 15 appeals against a decision to refuse an application for a SIEL have been identified; and no appeals against a decision to revoke such a licence. The appeal against the original decision on 14 applications was rejected; the appeal against the original decision on one application was upheld and a licence was issued.



**Table 1: Decisions on applications for Standard Individual Export Licences (SIELs) & Standard Individual Transshipment Licences (SITLs)**

## AFGHANISTAN

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	2
Other goods	0
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>2</b>

Rating	ML 4	ML 13
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	1	1

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

body armour; mine clearing equipment. \*

\* exception to EU Arms embargo

## ALBANIA

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	0
Other goods	1
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>1</b>

Rating	3A 231	3A 232	7A 103
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	1	1	1

## ALGERIA

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	19
Other goods	9
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>28</b>

Rating	ML 3	ML 4	ML 5	ML 8	ML 10	ML 11	ML 13	ML 15	PL 5006	PL 5017
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	1	1	1	1	2	5	2	4	3	1
Rating	PL 5021	PL 5031	1A 005	2B 001	2B 201	5A 001	5A 002	6A 002	7A 103	S1 P1
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	1

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

sporting ammunition; armoured all wheel drive vehicle; body armour; chaff equipment; combat helmets; communication equipment; communication equipment (T); components for communication equipment; components for improvised explosive device jamming equipment; flying helmet (T); improvised explosive device disposal equipment; military explosives; military image intensifier equipment (T).

## ANDORRA

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	1
Other goods	0
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>1</b>

Rating	ML 3
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	1

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

sporting ammunition.

## ANGOLA

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	8
Other goods	0
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>8</b>

Rating	ML 4	ML 6	ML 11	ML 13	PL 5033
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	1	2	3	1	1

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

all wheel drive utility vehicles; armoured all wheel drive vehicle; body armour; bridging/fording equipment military; communications equipment (T); components for communications equipment; firing set; radar equipment

## ANTIGUA & BARBUDA

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	1
Other goods	0
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>1</b>

Rating	ML 3
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	1

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

sporting ammunition.

## ARGENTINA

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	9
Other goods	4
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>13</b>

Rating	ML 1	ML 2	ML 3	ML 10	ML 11	1C 202	5A 101	6A 003	7A 103
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	4	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	1

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

assault rifles; components for combat aircraft; components for communication equipment; components for military electronic equipment; components for rifles; general purpose machine guns; military electronic equipment; projectile launchers; rifles; sporting ammunition; sub-machine guns.

Number of SIELs refused covering:	
Goods on the Military List	4
Other goods	0
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs Refused</b>	<b>4</b>

Rating	ML 5	ML 9	PL 5017
No. of SIELs refused covering goods with this rating	3	1	3

## ARMENIA

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	0
Other goods	0
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>0</b>

Number of SIELs refused covering:	
Goods on the Military List	1
Other goods	0
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs Refused</b>	<b>1</b>

Rating	ML 13
No. of SIELs refused covering goods with this rating	1

## ASCENSION

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	2
Other goods	0
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>2</b>

Rating	ML 3
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	2

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

sporting ammunition; small arms ammunition.

## AUSTRALIA

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	311
Other goods	9
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>320</b>

Rating	ML 1	ML 2	ML 3	ML 4	ML 5	ML 6	ML 7	ML 8	ML 9	ML 10
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	19	11	6	31	27	5	10	2	38	54
Rating	ML 11	ML 13	ML 14	ML 15	ML 16	ML 17	ML 18	ML 21	ML 22	PL 5001
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	65	1	7	5	2	1	5	11	8	8
Rating	PL 5006	PL 5017	1C 111	3A 233	5A 002	5D 002	6A 001	S1 P1		
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	4	17	1	1	4	1	1	1		

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

air rifles/pistols; anti-riot/ballistic shields & devices; armoured plate; castings/forgings for fire control equipment; chaff equipment; chemicals explosive/additive/precursor; combat aircraft; command, communications, control & intelligence software (T); communication equipment; components for aircraft navigation systems; components for anti-g/pressure suit; components for armoured personnel carrier; components for attack alerting/warning systems; components for chaff equipment; components for combat aircraft; components for combat aircraft (T); components for combat helicopter; components for communication equipment; components for electronic warfare equipment; components for explosive ordnance disposal equipment; components for general military vehicle; components for general naval vessel; components for general purpose machine guns; components for gun mounting; components for improvised explosive device disposal equipment; components for improvised explosive device disposal equipment (T); components for infrared/thermal imaging equipment (T); components for laser range finder; components for light gun; components for marine electrical/electronic equipment; components for marine navigational equipment; components for military aero-engines; components for military electronic equipment; components for military tracking system; components for military utility helicopter; components for missile control/handling launching equipment; components

---

for naval communication equipment; components for naval engine; components for NBC detection equipment; components for optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition system; components for pyrotechnics; components for radar equipment; components for rifles; components for sporting rifle; components for submarine; components for submarine equipment; components for submarine equipment; components for surface to air missile; components for surveillance aircraft; components for torpedo launching equipment; components for training aircraft; components for turret; components for use of military detonator/initiator/primer; components for weapon day sight; components for weapon night sight; computerised training system (T); control agent riot/tear gas; CS grenades; depth charge; dummy missile (T); electronic warfare equipment (T); equipment for the use of combat helicopters; equipment for the use of military goods; equipment for the use of transport aircraft; explosive device decoying equipment; firing sets; improvised explosive device disposal equipment (T); infrared/thermal imaging equipment (T); light gun; marine electrical/electronic equipment; marine navigational equipment; marine navigational equipment (T); military cargo vehicle; military castings/forgings & unfinished products; military clothing material; military electronic equipment; military electronic equipment (T); military imaging equipment (T); military parachute; military production equipment; military production equipment (T); military simulator; military simulator (T); military support equipment; military test equipment; military test equipment (T); military tracking system; military training equipment; military use technology (T); mine clearing equipment (T); modelling software (T); mortar bomb; naval communication equipment; NBC detection equipment; NBC filter; NBC protective equipment; NBC respirators; projectile launchers; pyrotechnics; remote ground sensor system; remote ground sensor system (T); rifles; shotguns; signal/smoke grenade; small arms ammunition; sniper rifle; software for the development of military goods; sporting ammunition; sporting pistol; sporting rifles; stun grenade; submarine equipment; tear gas /irritant ammunition; vintage rifles; vintage shotguns; weapon cleaning equipment; weapon day sight; weapon day/night sight (T); weapon night sight.

Number of SITLs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	1
Other goods	0
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SITLs issued</b>	<b>1</b>

Rating	ML 3
No. of SITLs covering goods with this rating	1

## AUSTRIA

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	46
Other goods	5
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>51</b>

Rating	ML 1	ML 2	ML 3	ML 4	ML 5	ML 6	ML 7	ML 10	ML 11	ML 13
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	16	7	2	2	4	1	1	4	6	2
Rating	ML 14	ML 15	ML 21	ML 22	PL 5017	OC 001	OC 002	5D 002	5E 002	
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	3	2	2	1	2	1	2	1	1	

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

assault rifles; body armour; castings for aiming devices; NBC detection equipment (T); communication equipment; communication equipment (T); components for airborne systems; components for command, control, communications & intelligence equipment (T); components for general military vehicle; components for light gun; components for multi-role non-combat aircraft; components for weapon simulator; computerised training system (T); constructions for the ballistic protection of military systems (T); encryption equipment (T); equipment for use of military test equipment; general purpose guns; inert mine; military training equipment; missile launching equipment (T); semiautomatic pistols; remote ground sensor system (T); revolver; rifles; rifles (T); shotguns; small arms ammunition; sniper rifles; sporting gun; sporting gun (T); sporting rifle; submachine guns; thermal imaging equipment; vintage rifles.

## AZERBAIJAN

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	0
Other goods	5
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>5</b>

Rating	OC 003	3A 231	3A 990	5D 002	6A 001	7A 103
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	1	1	1	1	1	1

## BAHAMAS

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	3
Other goods	1
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>4</b>

Rating	ML 1	PL 5017	8A 002
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	3	2	1

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

components for rifle; components for submachine gun; components for general purpose machine gun; heavy machine guns.

## BAHRAIN

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	29
Other goods	1
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>30</b>

Rating	ML 1	ML 2	ML 3	ML 5	ML 11	ML 13	PL 5006	PL 5017	PL5030	1C 350
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	7	7	8	3	3	1	3	4	1	1

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

aiming devices; small arms ammunition; blank ammunition; body armour; communication equipment (T); components for explosive ordnance disposal equipment; components for light gun; components for military electronic equipment; components for submachine gun; CS grenades; equipment for the use of communication equipment; explosive ordnance disposal equipment; laser range finder (T); pistol; projectile launcher; revolver; semiautomatic pistol; sporting pistol; sporting rifles; shotguns; sporting ammunition; submachine guns; weapon day sight.

## BANGLADESH

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	18
Other goods	5
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>23</b>

Rating	ML 1	ML 2	ML 9	ML 10	ML 11	ML 13
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	3	4	4	3	1	1
Rating	ML 15	ML 17	PL 5014	PL 5017	1C 350	
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	2	1	1	1	5	

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

aircraft ground equipment; anti-g suit (T); body armour; components for aircraft multi-role non-combat; components for general naval vessel; components for heavy gun; components for light gun; components for marine electronic equipment; components for military electronic equipment; military diving apparatus; military image intensifier equipment; military image intensifier equipment (T); semiautomatic pistol; revolver; shotguns; sporting rifle.

Number of SIELs refused covering:	
Goods on the Military List	1
Other goods	0
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs Refused</b>	<b>1</b>

Rating	ML 3
No. of SIELs refused covering goods with this rating	1

## BARBADOS

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	9
Other goods	0
Military List and other goods	1
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>10</b>

Rating	ML 1	ML 2	ML 3	ML 4	ML 22	PL 5001	PL 5017	1A 905
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	4	3	3	1	1	1	1	1

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

air rifles/pistols; assault rifle; tear gas/irritant ammunition; crowd control ammunition; CS grenades; smoke grenades; handcuffs; projectile launchers; revolver; rifle; semiautomatic pistols; shotguns; sporting ammunition; sporting rifle.



## BELARUS

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	1
Other goods	0
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>1</b>

Rating	ML 22	PL 5006	PL 5017
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	1	1	1

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

explosive ordnance disposal equipment

## BELGIUM

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	108
Other goods	12
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>120</b>

Rating	ML 1	ML 2	ML 3	ML 4	ML 5	ML 6	ML 8	ML 9	ML 10	ML 11
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	24	6	4	8	7	28	1	1	8	4
Rating	ML 14	ML 15	PL 5001	PL 5006	PL 5017	PL 5031	OC 002	5A 001	5A 002	5B 002
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	1	10	1	7	3	1	1	1	9	1
Rating	5D 002	5E 002								
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	1	1								

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

military aero-engines; aiming devices (T); anti-riot/ballistic shields & devices; armoured fighting vehicle (T); armoured personnel carriers (T); assault rifles; automatic pistols; blank ammunition; bomb handling equipment; chaff; chaff equipment (T); chemicals explosive/additive/precursor; communications equipment (T); components for aiming devices; components for air to air missile; components for armoured fighting vehicle; components for equipment for the test/ production of aiming devices; components for explosive ordnance disposal equipment; components for general purpose machine gun; components for military image intensifier equipment; components for infrared/thermal imaging equipment; components for military aero-engines; components for military electronic equipment; components for military flight simulator; components for military test equipment (T); components for mortar bomb; components for multi-role non-combat aircraft; components for turret (T); explosive ordnance disposal equipment; explosive ordnance disposal equipment (T); general purpose machine guns; heavy gun; heavy machine gun; infrared/thermal imaging equipment; laser range finder (T); light gun; machine pistol; military electronic equipment; military image intensifier equipment; military video recording equipment; mine sweeper/hunter vessel; mortar; military parachute; pyrotechnics; revolvers; rifles; shotgun (T); shotguns; small arms accessories; smoke grenades; sporting pistols; sporting rifles; submachine guns; tank; turret; weapon day sight; weapon day/night sight (T); weapon night sight (T).

## BERMUDA

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	5
Other goods	1
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>6</b>

Rating	ML 3	ML 4	ML 11	5A 002
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	3	1	1	1

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

blank ammunition; communications equipment; small arms ammunition; sporting ammunition; thunderflash.

## BOLIVIA

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	2
Other goods	1
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>3</b>

Rating	ML10	ML 11	7A 103
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	1	1	1

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

communications equipment; components for airborne targeting system

## BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	3
Other goods	4
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>7</b>

Rating	ML 13	PL 5006	1C 351	S1 P1	END USE
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	2	1	1	2	1

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

combat helmets \*; body armour \*; improvised explosive device disposal equipment.

Number of SIELs refused covering:	
Goods on the Military List	2
Other goods	0
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs Refused</b>	<b>2</b>

Rating	ML 14
No. of SIELs refused covering goods with this rating	2

\* exception to EU Arms Embargo

## BOTSWANA

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	18
Other goods	0
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>18</b>

Rating	ML 1	ML 2	ML 3	ML 4	ML 5	ML 10	ML 11	ML 15	ML 21	ML 22
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	1	3	1	1	1	1	8	1	2	5
Rating	PL 5002	PL 5006	PL 5017							
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	1	2	1							

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

air rifles/pistols; artillery computer; communication equipment; communication equipment (T); components for light gun; crowd control ammunition; CS grenade; improvised explosive device disposal equipment; military image intensifier equipment; military parachute; pyrotechnic grenade; pyrotechnics; shotgun; smoke grenade; stun grenade; telescopic sight; thunderflash.

## BRAZIL

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	175
Other goods	22
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>197</b>

Rating	ML 1	ML 2	ML 3	ML 4	ML 5	ML 7	ML 9	ML 10	ML 11	ML 15
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	13	3	4	11	10	3	43	21	58	2
Rating	ML 17	ML 21	ML 22	PL 5017	OC 001	1C 006	1C 010	1C 202	1C 350	1C 950
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	1	1	3	11	1	2	1	1	2	2
Rating	2A 001	2B 201	2B 230	2B 350	3A 001	3A 228	5A 001	5A 002	6A 001	7A 103
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	3	1
Rating	8A 001	8A 002								
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	2	2								

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

automatic pistol; chaff equipment; NBC detection equipment (T); chemical/ionic detection system (T); communication equipment; communication equipment (T); component for combat aircraft; component for military electronic equipment; components for airborne systems; components for airborne systems (T); components for aircraft carrier; components for aircraft navigation systems; components for light gun ammunition; components for anti-tank missile; components for combat aircraft; components for combat helicopter; components for communication equipment; components for corvette; components for electronic warfare equipment; components for fire control equipment; components for frigate; components for general naval vessel; components for general purpose machine gun; components for heavy machine gun; components for helicopter support system; components for infrared/thermal imaging equipment; components for laser range finder; components for light gun; components for marine electrical/electronic equipment; components for marine navigational equipment; components for military electronic equipment; components for military imaging equipment; components for military tracking system; components for naval engine; components for optical target designator equipment; components for optical target tracking/surveillance acquisition system; components for rifle; components for sonar equipment; components for submarine; components for submarine equipment; components for torpedo launching equipment; components for training aircraft; electronic warfare equipment (T); encryption equipment (T); equipment for the development of attack alerting/warning systems; equipment for use of military goods; light gun; light gun ammunition; marine electrical/electronic equipment; marine navigational equipment; military camouflage net; military detonator/initiator/primer; military electronic equipment; military propellant; military support equipment; military test equipment; missile control equipment; missile launch equipment; modelling software (T); NBC respirator; pistols; pyrotechnics; rifles; semiautomatic rifles; submachine guns; weapons day/night sight (T).

## BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS

Rating	5A 002
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	1

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	0
Other goods	1
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>1</b>

## BRUNEI

Rating	ML 1	ML 2	ML 3	ML 4	ML 5	ML 6	ML 9	ML 10	ML 11	ML 14
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	8	2	2	8	6	6	5	15	13	2
Rating	ML 15	ML 17	ML 18	ML 22	PL 5001	PL 5006	PL 5017	S1 P1		
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	2	1	1	3	1	4	11	1		

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	85
Other goods	1
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>86</b>

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

airborne electronic warfare systems (T); anti-g suit; anti-riot gun; anti-riot shields; armoured repair and recovery vehicle; automatic pistol; communication equipment; communication equipment (T); components for armoured fighting vehicle; components for assault rifle; components for combat aircraft; components for ejector seats; components for fire control equipment; components for general purpose machine gun; components for improvised explosive device disposal equipment; components for marine navigational equipment; components for military electronic equipment; components for military utility helicopter; components for missile launching equipment; components for navigation equipment; components for optical target acquisition system; components for rifle; components for surface to air missile; components for training aircraft; equipment for the use of combat aircraft; equipment for the use of general purpose machine gun; equipment for the use of military goods; explosive ordnance disposal equipment (T); firearm training simulator; general purpose machine gun; dummy mines; shotguns; sporting ammunition; marine electrical/electronic equipment; military camouflage net; military engineer vehicle; military field engineer & construction equipment; military production equipment; military test equipment; night vision goggles; optical target designator equipment; patrol boat; pistol; pyrotechnics; range-finding systems (T); rifle; signal/smoke grenade; small arms ammunition ; smoke grenade; technology for ejector seats; telescopic sight; thermal imaging equipment (T); training aircraft (T); weapon cleaning equipment.

## BULGARIA

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	9
Other goods	3
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>12</b>

Rating	ML 3	ML 5	ML 6	ML 10	ML 11	1C 350	5A 002
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	1	1	1	1	5	2	1

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

all wheel drive utility vehicle (T); artillery computer (T); communication equipment; communication equipment (T); components for transport aircraft; sporting ammunition; military electronic equipment.

## BURUNDI

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	2
Other goods	0
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>2</b>

Rating	ML 1
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	2

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

automatic pistol; submachine gun.

## CAMBODIA

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	3
Other goods	1
Military List and other goods	1
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>5</b>

Rating	ML 4	ML 6	ML 13	PL 5014	S1 P1
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	3	1	1	1	2

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

body armour; explosive ordnance disposal equipment; military detonator; military utility vehicle.

## CAMEROON

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	2
Other goods	2
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>4</b>

Rating	ML 2	1C 350
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	2	2

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified

Shotguns.

## CANADA

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	198
Other goods	12
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>210</b>

Rating	ML 1	ML 2	ML 3	ML 4	ML 5	ML 6	ML 7	ML 9	ML 10	ML 11
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	38	26	8	14	7	15	7	28	16	24
Rating	ML 13	ML 14	ML 15	ML 16	ML 18	ML 21	ML 22	PL 5001	PL 5006	PL 5017
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	1	11	1	1	2	1	1	3	5	9
Rating	0C 001	0C 002	5A 002	5E 002	6A 003	S1 P1				
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	1	1	7	1	1	1				

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

aerial target system; antenna; antenna (T); anti-riot gun; anti-riot shield; anti-tank rifles; armoured fighting vehicle; assault rifles; automatic pistol; body armour; casting for military utility helicopter; command and control vehicle; communication equipment; communication equipment (T); components for aiming devices; components for airborne systems; components for airborne systems (T); components for armoured fighting vehicle; components for artillery rocket; components for chaff equipment; components for combat aircraft (T); components for general naval vessel; components for general purpose machine gun; components for ground based radar (T); components for heavy machine gun; components for light gun; components for light gun ammunition; components for marine electrical/electronic equipment; components for military aero-engines; components for military cargo vehicle; components for military electronic equipment; components for military explosive device decoying equipment; components for military flight simulator; components for military simulator; components for military utility helicopter; components for missile launching equipment (T); components for mortar; components for mortar bomb; components for multi-role non-combat aircraft; components for NBC detection equipment; components for NBC protective equipment; components for optical target tracking system; components for pistol; components for pyrotechnic generator;

components for radar equipment; components for radar equipment (T); components for rifle; components for shotgun; components for small arms; components for small arms accessories; components for sporting rifle; components for submarine; components for surface-to-air missile; components for tank; components for target pistol; components for torpedo launching equipment; components for training aircraft (T); components for transport aircraft; components for turret; components for weapon day/night sight; ejector seat; encryption equipment; equipment for the use of light gun; equipment for the use of military goods; equipment for the use of sonar equipment (T); equipment for the use of transport aircraft; fire simulation equipment; general purpose machine guns; heavy machine gun; improvised explosive device disposal equipment (T); inert mine; light gun; machine pistols; military electronic equipment; military helmets; military production equipment; military production equipment (T); military systems software; mortar; NBC detection equipment; NBC protective equipment; night vision goggles; pistol; projectile launcher; rifles; rocket launching equipment; shotguns; simulation of weapon day/night sight; small arms ammunition; smoke canister; smoke generator; sporting ammunition; sporting pistol; sporting rifles; submachine guns; tank; target pistol; telescopic sight; vintage gun; vintage rifles; vintage shotguns; weapon night sight.



Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	1
Other goods	1
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>2</b>

Rating	ML 1	5A 002
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	1	1

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

components for semiautomatic pistol; components for submachine gun.



Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	1
Other goods	0
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>1</b>

Rating	ML 13
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	1

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

body armour; combat helmet.



## CHANNEL ISLANDS

### Number of SIELs issued covering:

Goods on the Military List	74
Other goods	2
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>76</b>

Rating	ML 1	ML 2	ML 3	ML 4	ML 10	PL 5017	PL 5018	PL 5021	1A 905	S1 P1
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	14	31	26	2	1	1	2	2	1	1

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

air rifles/pistols; blank ammunition; components for sporting ammunition; components for shotgun; components for sporting gun; signal pistol; shotgun; military vintage aircraft; pistol; revolver; rifle; small arms accessories; small arms ammunition; smoke grenades; shotguns; sporting ammunition; sporting rifles; stun grenades; veterinary rifle; vintage pistol.

## CHILE

### Number of SIELs issued covering:

Goods on the Military List	43
Other goods	0
Military List and other goods	1
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>44</b>

Rating	ML 1	ML 2	ML 3	ML 4	ML 5	ML 6	ML 7	ML 9	ML 10	ML 11
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	1	2	2	4	4	4	1	2	5	17
Rating	ML 14	ML 15	ML 18	ML 22	PL 5017	5A 002				
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	1	2	2	1	2	1				

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

armoured personnel carrier (T); blank ammunition ; communication equipment (T); component for combat aircraft; components for armoured fighting vehicle; components for artillery rockets; components for communication equipment; components for encryption equipment; components for general naval vessel (T); components for ground based radar; components for ground based radar (T); components for heavy machine gun; components for military electronic equipment; components for radar equipment; components for submarine (T); components for training aircraft; CS grenade; equipment for test of communications equipment; flare signal (T); heavy gun (T); light gun ammunition ; marine navigational equipment; military cargo vehicle; military electronic equipment (T); military environmental test facilities; military image intensifier equipment (T); military imaging equipment (T); military simulator (T); military test equipment; military tracking system; missile launching equipment (T); NBC detection equipment (T); radar equipment; rocket launching equipment (T) ; shotguns; smoke ammunition.

Number of SITLs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	1
Other goods	0
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SITLs issued</b>	<b>1</b>

Rating	ML 3
No. of SITLs issued covering goods with this rating	1



Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	32
Other goods	68
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>100</b>

Rating	ML5	ML10	ML11	ML13	ML15	ML22	PL 5006	PL 5017	1C 350	
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	2	5	14	2	4	1	5	1	3	
Rating	2B 001	2B 116	2B 201	2B 350	2D 002	3A 001	3A 002	3A 233	3B 001	3C 003
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	3	5	3	2	2	1	3	1	1	3
Rating	5A 002	5B 002	5D 002	6A 002	6A 003	6A 203	7A 103	9B 001	S1 P1	END USE
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	3	1	5	4	3	1	7	4	7	6

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

antenna; communication equipment (T); components for airborne systems (T); components for combat aircraft; components for thermal/infrared imaging equipment; ejector seat (T); equipment for the test of military aero-engines; explosive ordnance disposal equipment (T); improvised explosive device disposal equipment; improvised explosive device disposal equipment (T); laser range finder; military electronic equipment; military electronic equipment (T); military image intensifier equipment; military imaging equipment; radar equipment; helmet mounted sight (T).

Number of SIELs refused covering:	
Goods on the Military List	2
Other goods	2
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs Refused</b>	<b>4</b>

Rating	ML 11	ML 13	1B 001	END USE
No. of SIELs refused covering goods with this rating	1	1	1	1

## COLOMBIA

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	17
Other goods	6
Military List and other goods	1
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>24</b>

Rating	ML 1	ML 5	ML 8	ML 9	ML 11	ML 15
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	4	3	1	4	2	1
Rating	ML 17	PL 5006	1C 350	5A 002	S1 P1	
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	1	2	1	3	3	

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

communication equipment; components for rifle; components for marine navigational equipment; components for optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition system (T); components for optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition system; semiautomatic pistols; heavy machine gun; sporting rifle; improvised explosive device disposal equipment; military camouflage net; military electronic equipment; military explosive; thermal imaging equipment.

Number of SIELs refused covering:	
Goods on the Military List	6
Other goods	0
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs Refused</b>	<b>6</b>

Rating	ML 1
No. of SIELs refused covering goods with this rating	6

## CONGO, REPUBLIC OF

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	0
Other goods	2
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>2</b>

Rating	5D 002	7A 103
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	1	1

Number of SIELs refused covering:	
Goods on the Military List	1
Other goods	0
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs Refused</b>	<b>1</b>

Rating	ML 6
No. of SIELs refused covering goods with this rating	1



Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	1
Other goods	0
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>1</b>

Rating	ML 3
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	1

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:  
sporting ammunition.



Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	0
Other goods	22
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>22</b>

Rating	1C 350	1C 450	5B 002	P1 G3
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	2	1	1	19

Number of SIELs refused covering:	
Goods on the Military List	3
Other goods	0
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs Refused</b>	<b>3</b>

Rating	ML 1	ML 3
No. of SIELs refused covering goods with this rating	2	1

## CUBA

### Number of SIELs issued covering:

Goods on the Military List	1
Other goods	4
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>5</b>

Rating	ML 3	IC 350	7A 102	S1 P1
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	1	1	2	1

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

sporting ammunition.

## CYPRUS

### Number of SIELs issued covering:

Goods on the Military List	87
Other goods	8
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>95</b>

Rating	ML 1	ML 2	ML 3	ML 4	ML 6	ML 11	ML 22	PL 5001	PL 5017	PL 5018
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	5	65	6	1	1	7	1	1	2	11
Rating	PL 5021	1C 350	5A 002	5D 002	6A 001	6A 003				
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	2	3	2	1	1	1				

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

air rifles/pistols; anti-riot shield; communication equipment; communication equipment (T); components for armoured personnel carrier; components for communication equipment; components for general purpose machine gun; components for semiautomatic pistol; components for small arms; components for sporting ammunition; equipment for the use of submachine gun; projectile launchers; military electronic equipment; pyrotechnic projectors; shotguns; small arms ammunition; smoke grenade; sporting ammunition; submachine gun.

### Number of SIELs refused covering:

Goods on the Military List	5
Other goods	0
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs Refused</b>	<b>5</b>

Rating	ML 5	ML 14
No. of SIELs refused covering goods with this rating	2	3

Number of SITLs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	1
Other goods	0
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SITLs issued</b>	<b>1</b>

Rating	ML 4
No. of SITLs issued covering goods with this rating	1



Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	35
Other goods	10
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>45</b>

Rating	ML 1	ML 3	ML 5	ML 6	ML 10	ML 11	ML 14	ML 17	ML 21	ML 22
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	2	1	3	4	5	18	1	1	4	1
Rating	PL 5017	0A 001	1C 350	2D 002	5A 002	5B 002	S1 P1			
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	2	1	4	1	1	1	2			

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

airborne radar; small arms ammunition; armoured all wheel drive vehicle (T); communication equipment; communication equipment (T); components for combat aircraft; components for communication equipment; components for laser range finder; components for military cargo vehicle; components for military electronic equipment; components for radar equipment (T); components for tank; components for training aircraft; encryption equipment; encryption equipment (T); flying helmet; military camouflage net; military electronic equipment; military electronic equipment (T); military flight simulator (T); radar equipment; sporting rifles; submachine guns; utility military vehicle.



Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	41
Other goods	1
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>42</b>

Rating	ML 1	ML 2	ML 3	ML 4	ML 5	ML 6	ML 9	ML 10	ML 11	ML 14
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	4	6	2	3	1	1	3	10	8	2
Rating	ML 21	5B 002								
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	1	1								

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

air rifles/pistols; tear gas/irritant ammunition; chaff equipment; command, control, communications and intelligence software; communication equipment (T); components for air-to-surface missile; components for armoured fighting vehicle; components for combat aircraft; components for combat aircraft (T); components for military electronic equipment; components for military utility helicopter; components for patrol boat; components for submarine; components for submarine equipment; components for transport aircraft; CS grenades; fire simulation equipment; vintage shotguns; shotguns; laser range finder (T); military electronic equipment; military electronic equipment (T); military simulator; small arms accessories.



Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	1
Other goods	0
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>1</b>

Rating	ML 2
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	1

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

shotgun.



Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	1
Other goods	0
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>1</b>

Rating	ML 1	ML 5	ML 22	PL 5017
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	1	1	1	1

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

aiming devices; equipment for the use of submachine guns; military use technology; submachine guns; telescopic sights.

## ECUADOR

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	27
Other goods	0
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>27</b>

Rating	ML 1	ML 2	ML 3	ML 4	ML 5	ML 8	ML 9	ML 10	ML 11	ML 13
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	3	1	2	4	2	1	4	7	3	2
Rating	ML 15	ML 17	ML 21	PL 5002	PL5017					
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	2	1	1	1	3					

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

assault rifles (T); body armour; communication equipment (T); components for assault rifles (T); components for combat aircraft; components for frigate; components for projectile launcher; components for optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition system; components for radar equipment; components for unmanned air vehicle; equipment for the use of assault rifle; explosive ordnance disposal equipment; projectile launcher (T); military explosive device decoying equipment; military explosives; military image intensifier equipment; pyrotechnics; semiautomatic pistols; signature suppression coatings/treatments for military use; sniper rifles; thermal imaging equipment.

## EGYPT

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	75
Other goods	25
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>100</b>

Rating	ML 1	ML 3	ML 4	ML 5	ML 6	ML 7	ML 9	ML 10	ML 11	ML 13
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	2	3	5	17	11	1	2	3	10	2
Rating	ML 14	ML 15	ML 16	ML 22	PL 5001	PL 5006	PL 5014	PL 5017	1C 350	1C 950
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	9	5	2	2	2	1	1	2	8	2
Rating	2B 230	2B 350	3A 233	5A 002	6A 003	7A 102	7A 103	8A 002	S1 P1	END USE
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	1	3	2	3	1	1	1	1	1	1

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

armoured fighting vehicle (T); body armour; communication equipment (T); components for air rifles/pistols; components for airborne systems; components for armoured fighting vehicle; components for armoured personnel carrier; components for combat aircraft; components for military electronic equipment; components for military engineer vehicle (T); components for military image intensifier equipment; components for military photographic equipment; components for military simulator (T);



components for military tracking system (T); components for military training equipment; components for optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition system; components for patrol boat; components for small arms; components for submarine; components for torpedo (T); components for unmanned air vehicle; components for weapon day/night sight; CS grenade; equipment for the use of military goods; explosive ordnance disposal equipment (T); fire control equipment; fire simulation equipment; fire simulation equipment (T); ground based radar (T); handcuffs (T); improvised explosive device disposal equipment; laser range finder; light gun ammunition ; military castings; military electronic equipment; military simulator; military training equipment; military training equipment (T); military use technology; night vision goggles; pyrotechnic; small arms ammunition; smoke grenade; stun grenade; torpedo launching equipment; unmanned air vehicle engine; weapon day/night sight.

Number of SIELs refused covering:	
Goods on the Military List	5
Other goods	0
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs Refused</b>	<b>5</b>

Rating	ML 2	ML 3	ML 4	ML 7	END USE
No. of SIELs refused covering goods with this rating	1	1	2	1	1

## EL SALVADOR

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	3
Other goods	0
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>3</b>

Rating	ML 1	ML 3	ML 13	PL 5017
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	2	1	1	1

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

assault rifles (T); body armour; components for general purpose machine gun (T); general purpose machine gun (T); sniper rifle.

Number of SIELs refused covering:	
Goods on the Military List	1
Other goods	0
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs Refused</b>	<b>1</b>

Rating	ML 1
No. of SIELs refused covering goods with this rating	1

## EQUATORIAL GUINEA

Rating	1C 350
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	3

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	0
Other goods	3
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>3</b>

## ERITREA

Rating	ML 10	ML 22	1C 350
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	2	2	1

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	4
Other goods	1
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>5</b>

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

military aero-engines; components for training aircraft; technology for military aero-engines (T).

Number of SIELs refused covering:	
Goods on the Military List	2
Other goods	0
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs Refused</b>	<b>2</b>

Rating	ML 10
No. of SIELs refused covering goods with this rating	2

Number of SIELs revoked covering:	
Goods on the Military List	4
Other goods	0
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs Revoked</b>	<b>4</b>

Rating	ML 10	ML 22
No. of SIELs revoked covering goods with this rating	3	1

Following the Government's statement regarding UNSCR 1227, that the Government would ban exports from the UK to Ethiopia and Eritrea of all goods and technology on the Military List, all SIELs covering such exports were revoked. Two of the four licences issued for goods on the Military List to Eritrea in 1998, covering the permanent export of goods controlled under ratings ML10 and ML22, did not need to be revoked as they had been used in full before the adoption of UNSCR 1227.

## ESTONIA

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	2
Other goods	1
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>3</b>

Rating	ML 1	ML 3	ML 5	ML 11	ML 22	PL 5017	5A 002
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

aiming devices; communication equipment; equipment for the use of submachine guns; gun silencers; military use technology; submachine guns; weapon cleaning equipment.

## ETHIOPIA

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	2
Other goods	16
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>18</b>

Rating	ML 11	ML 22	OC 003	1C 350	1C 950	S1 P1
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	2	1	1	12	1	2

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

Technology for communication equipment (T); communication equipment (T).

Number of SIELs refused covering:	
Goods on the Military List	1
Other goods	0
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs Refused</b>	<b>1</b>

Rating	PL 5017
No. of SIELs refused covering goods with this rating	1

Following the Government's statement regarding UNSCR 1227, that the Government would ban exports from the UK to Ethiopia and Eritrea of all goods and technology on the Military List, all SIELs covering such exports were revoked. All pending applications for such licences were refused. The two SIELs issued for the export of goods on the Military List to Ethiopia in 1998 did not need to be revoked as they were returned unused to the Export Control Organisation.

## FALKLAND ISLANDS

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	12
Other goods	3
Military List and other goods	1
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>16</b>

Rating	ML 1	ML 2	ML 3	ML 4	ML 5	ML 15	ML 22
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	5	1	4	1	1	1	1
Rating	PL 5017	3A 231	3A 232	S1 P1			
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	2	1	1	3			

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

firing sets; gun mounting; military image intensifier equipment; shotgun; small arms ammunition; sporting ammunition; sporting rifles; weapon day sight.

## FAROE ISLANDS

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	2
Other goods	0
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>2</b>

Rating	ML 3
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	2

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

sporting ammunition.

## FIJI

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	3
Other goods	0
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>3</b>

Rating	ML 1	ML 7	PL 5017
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	1	2	1

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

general purpose machine guns; NBC suits.

## FINLAND

### Number of SIELs issued covering:

Goods on the Military List	52
Other goods	3
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>55</b>

Rating	ML 1	ML 2	ML 3	ML 4	ML 5	ML 6	ML 7	ML 10	ML 11	ML 15
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	11	2	1	3	6	3	1	8	14	2
Rating	ML 16	ML 21	ML 22	PL 5017	5A 002	5B 002	5D 002	5E 002	6A 008	
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

antenna; armoured repair of recovery vehicle (T); assault rifles; attack alerting/warning system (T); castings/forgings & unfinished products, military; communication equipment; communication equipment (T); components for armoured personnel carrier; components for communication equipment; components for fire control equipment (T); components for light gun ; components for military aero-engines; components for military electronic equipment; components for military electronic equipment (T); components for naval mine; components for thermal/infrared imaging equipment (T); components for training aircraft; defensive systems against NBC agents; electronic warfare equipment; equipment for the use of surveillance aircraft; general purpose machine guns; gun laying equipment; inert mine; laser range finder (T); military imaging equipment (T); missile control & launching equipment (T); navigation equipment (T); pistol; radar equipment; remote ground sensor system; remote ground sensor system (T); semiautomatic pistols; shotguns; small arms accessories; small arms ammunition ; software for the development of military goods; sporting pistol; submachine guns; turret; weapon day/night sight (T).

## FRANCE

### Number of SIELs issued covering:

Goods on the Military List	351
Other goods	11
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>362</b>

Rating	ML 1	ML 2	ML 3	ML 4	ML 5	ML 6	ML 7	ML 8	ML 9	ML 10
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	31	26	6	41	24	14	7	1	17	51
Rating	ML 11	ML 14	ML 15	ML 16	ML 17	ML 18	ML 21	ML 22	PL 5002	PL 5006
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	78	4	26	1	12	5	10	4	1	6
Rating	PL 5014	PL 5017	PL 5018	PL 5033	PL 5034	OC 001	5A 002	5B 002	S1 P1	
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	1	15	7	1	1	1	5	3	2	

---

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

acoustic equipment; acoustic equipment (T); air to surface missile; aircraft ground equipment; all wheel drive utility military vehicle (T); ammunition crowd control; ammunition irritant; ammunition small arms; antenna; anti-ship missiles (T); armoured fighting vehicle (T); armoured personnel carrier (T); assault rifles; assault rifles (T); chaff; chaff equipment (T); chemical/ionic detection system (T); command control communications & intelligence equipment (T); command control communications & intelligence software (T); communication equipment; communication equipment (T); component for airborne electronic warfare systems; component for airborne targeting systems; component for general naval vessel; components for acoustic system; components for aiming device; components for air for air missile; components for air for air missile (T); components for air to surface missile; components for airborne electronic warfare systems; components for airborne systems; components for airborne systems (T); components for airborne targeting systems (T); components for anti-ship missile; components for armour plate; components for armoured fighting vehicle (T); components for armoured fighting vehicles (T); components for armoured personnel carrier; components for armoured personnel carrier (T); components for combat aircraft; components for combat aircraft (T); components for combat helicopter; components for combat helicopter (T); components for communication equipment; components for digital mapping equipment; components for ejector seats; components for electronic warfare equipment; components for general naval vessel; components for improvised explosive device disposal equipment; components for infrared/thermal imaging equipment; components for infrared/thermal imaging equipment (T); components for laser range finder; components for light gun; components for marine electrical/electronic equipment; components for military aero-engine; components for military aircraft; components for military electronic equipment; components for military engineer vehicle; components for military imaging equipment (T); components for military training equipment; components for military utility helicopter; components for mine clearing equipment (T); components for missile control equipment (T); components for missile launch equipment (T); components for naval engine; components for navigation equipment; components for optical target designation equipment; components for optical target designation equipment (T); components for pressure suit (T); components for pressure/anti-g suit; components for radar equipment; components for radar equipment (T); components for sonar equipment; components for submarine equipment; components for surface-to-air missile (T); components for tank (T); components for training aircraft (T); components for turret (T); components for weapon day/night sight; components for naval engine; dummy missile (T); equipment for production of anti-ship missile (T); equipment for test of naval mine; equipment for test/production of air to air missile; equipment for testing air to air missiles; equipment for testing of military electronic equipment (T); equipment for the development of military electronic equipment; equipment for the development of military electronic equipment (T); equipment for the development of military goods; equipment for the development of military goods (T); equipment for the development of military utility helicopter; equipment for the production of military equipment (T); equipment for the test/production of air to air missiles (T); equipment for the test/production of missile control equipment (T); equipment for the use of air to air missile; equipment for the use of combat aircraft (T); equipment for the use of infrared/thermal imaging equipment (T); equipment for the use of light gun (T); equipment for the use of military goods; equipment for use of warhead fuse (T); explosive ordnance disposal equipment; explosive ordnance disposal equipment (T); fire control equipment (T); firearm training simulator; firing set; general purpose machine guns; general purpose machine guns (T); gun-mounting (T); heavy machine guns (T); image intensifier equipment; improvised explosive device disposal equipment; infrared/thermal imaging equipment; infrared/thermal imaging equipment (T); laser range finder (T); laser warning system (T); light guns (T); marine electronic equipment (T); marine navigational equipment (T); materials for reduced electromagnetic reflectivity; military aero-engines (T); military bridging equipment (T); military castings/forgings & unfinished products; military electronic equipment; military electronic equipment (T); military imaging equipment; military imaging equipment (T); military tracking system (T); military training equipment (T); military utility helicopter (T); military vintage aircraft; missile control equipment; missile control, handling & launching equipment (T); modelling software (T); naval mine ; NBC detection equipment (T); NBC filter; NBC respirator; NBC test equipment; optical target designator equipment (T); projectile

launchers; radar equipment; radar equipment (T); revolvers; rifles; semiautomatic pistols; semiautomatic pistols (T); shotguns; shotguns (T); signature suppression coatings for military use; simulation of surface to air missile (T); small arms accessories; smoke projector; sniper rifles (T); software for the development of military goods; sporting pistols; sporting rifles; sporting rifles (T); submachine guns; submachine guns (T); surface to air missile; surface to air missile (T); turret (T); weapon day sight (T); weapon day/night sight; weapon day/night sight (T); military propellant.

## GAMBIA

Rating	ML 6
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	1

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	1
Other goods	0
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>1</b>

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

military utility vehicles.

## GEORGIA

Rating	ML 6
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	2

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	2
Other goods	0
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>2</b>

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

military ambulance; military trailer.

## GERMANY

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	356
Other goods	19
Military List and other goods	3
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>378</b>

Rating	ML 1	ML 2	ML 3	ML 4	ML 5	ML 6	ML 7	ML 8	ML 9	ML 10
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	80	26	16	27	13	8	4	9	1	87
Rating	ML 11	ML 13	ML 14	ML 15	ML 16	ML 17	ML 18	ML 21	ML 22	PL 5001
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	53	2	4	25	4	3	1	5	3	1
Rating	PL 5002	PL 5006	PL 5017	PL 5018	PL 5030	OB 001	OC 002	OC 003	OC 004	1C 911
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	1	5	10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Rating	3A 001	3A 990	5A 002	5B 002	5D 002	S1 P1				
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	1	1	10	3	2	1				

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

aerial target system; air rifles/pistols; air weapons (T); aircraft ground equipment; air-to-surface missile; blank ammunition; crowd control ammunition; heavy gun ammunition ; light gun ammunition; small arms ammunition; tear gas/irritant ammunition; anti-riot gun (T); anti-riot shield; armoured plate; artillery fire location equipment (T); assault rifle; automatic pistol; chaff; communication equipment; communication equipment (T); components for air rifles/pistols; components for airborne systems; components for airborne systems (T); components for airborne targeting system; components for air-to-air missiles; components for air-to-surface missile; components for air-to-surface missile (T); components for armoured fighting vehicle (T); components for artillery rocket; components for assault rifle; components for attack alerting system (T); components for combat aircraft; components for combat aircraft (T); components for combat helicopter; components for communication equipment; components for communication equipment (T); components for dummy missile; components for general purpose machine gun; components for heavy gun ammunition; components for improvised explosive device disposal equipment; components for light gun; components for light gun ammunition; components for materials for reduced electromagnetic reflectivity; components for military aero-engines; components for military electronic equipment; components for military electronic equipment (T); components for military flight simulator (T); components for military fuels; components for military imaging equipment; components for military imaging equipment (T); components for military parachutes; components for military systems ballistic protection (T); components for military training equipment (T); components for military utility helicopter; components for multi-role non-combat aircraft; components for optical target acquisition system (T); components for optical target tracking system (T); components for optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition system (T); components for projectile; components for radar equipment; components for rocket; components for small arms; components for small arms (T); components for sporting ammunition; components for sporting gun; components for sporting gun (T); components for submachine gun; components for surface-to-air missile; components for tank; components for thermal imaging equipment (T); components for transport aircraft; components for unmanned air vehicle; CS grenade; decoy flare; demolition charge; demolition charge/device; equipment for the use of light gun ammunition; equipment for the use of



military goods; explosive chemicals; explosive ordnance disposal equipment (T); general purpose machine guns; heavy machine guns; improvised explosive device disposal equipment; improvised explosive device disposal equipment (T); infrared/thermal imaging equipment; infrared/thermal imaging equipment (T); laser range finder; machine pistols; materials for reduced electromagnetic reflectivity; military castings; military castings (T); military detonator/initiator/primer; military electronic equipment; military fuel; military image intensifier equipment (T); military parachute; military simulator (T); military support equipment; military systems software; military unfinished products; NBC detection equipment; pistols; precursor chemicals; precursor/additive chemicals; projectile; remote ground sensor system (T); replica vintage gun; revolvers; rifles; riot/tear control agent; rocket launching equipment; semiautomatic pistols; shotguns; sniper rifles; software for communication equipment (T); software for marine navigational equipment (T); software for military training equipment (T); software for radar equipment; sporting guns; sporting rifles; stun grenades; submachine guns; technology for signature suppression coatings for military use; telescopic sights (T); thermal imaging equipment; thermal imaging equipment (T); thunderflash; training grenades; veterinary rifle; weapon day/night sight (T).

## GHANA

### Number of SIELs issued covering:

Goods on the Military List	26
Other goods	6
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>32</b>

Rating	ML 1	ML 2	ML 3	ML 5	ML 6	ML 10	ML 11	PL 5017	1C 350
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	1	1	15	1	4	1	2	1	6

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

communication equipment (T); components for light gun; components for military electronic equipment; equipment for use of military goods (T); inert ammunition; military aero-engine; military cargo vehicle; semiautomatic pistol; sporting ammunition; weapon day/night sight.

## GIBRALTAR

### Number of SIELs issued covering:

Goods on the Military List	7
Other goods	1
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>8</b>

Rating	ML 1	ML 2	ML 3	ML 9	PL 5001	5A 002
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	2	1	2	2	1	1

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified

components for small arms ammunition; general naval vessel; handcuffs; revolver(T); semiautomatic pistol(T); shotgun; sporting pistols(T); veterinary/tranquilising rifle.

## GREECE

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	87
Other goods	7
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>94</b>

Rating	ML 1	ML 2	ML 3	ML 4	ML 5	ML 6	ML 7	ML 9	ML 10	ML 11
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	7	6	4	8	4	11	7	4	11	19
Rating	ML 14	ML 15	ML 17	ML 18	ML 21	ML 22	PL 5002	PL 5006	PL 5017	OC 002
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	5	2	1	1	2	1	2	4	6	1
Rating	OC 003	5A 002	5B 002	S1 P1						
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	1	3	1	1						

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

air rifles/pistols; airborne systems; airborne systems (T); armoured fighting vehicle (T); armoured personnel carrier (T); armoured repair and recovery vehicle (T); NBC detection equipment (T); chemical/ionic detection system (T); communication equipment (T); components for air rifles/pistols; components for armoured fighting vehicle (T); components for armoured repair and recovery vehicle (T); components for assault rifle (T); components for combat aircraft; components for combat aircraft (T); components for communication equipment; components for general naval vessel; components for improvised explosive device disposal equipment; components for infrared/thermal imaging equipment; components for light gun; components for military countermeasure and counter-countermeasure equipment; components for military electronic equipment ; components for military electronic equipment (T); components for naval communications equipment; components for NBC detection equipment (T); components for radar equipment; components for range finding systems (T); components for surveillance aircraft; components for tank (T); components for transport aircraft; components for unmanned air vehicle; components for weapon day/night sight; decoy flares; encryption equipment (T); equipment for the use of airborne systems (T); equipment for the use of military goods; explosive ordnance disposal equipment (T); firearm training simulator (T); heavy gun ammunition (T); improvised explosive device disposal equipment (T); inert ammunition (T); infrared/thermal imaging equipment (T); light gun ammunition; military aero-engines; military electronic equipment; military electronic equipment (T); military explosive device decoying equipment; military simulator; military simulator (T); missile launching equipment; missile launching equipment (T); naval mines (T); NBC detection equipment; NBC respirator (T); NBC suits (T); night vision goggles (T); pistols (T); radar equipment; shotguns; signature suppression coatings/treatments for military use; small arms ammunition; small arms ammunition (T); smoke canister; sniper rifle; sonar equipment (T); submachine gun (T); tank (T); telescopic sights; training equipment for pyrotechnics (T); training equipment for toxic agents (T); weapon day/night sight (T); weapon simulator (T).

## GRENADA

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	2
Other goods	0
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>2</b>

Rating	ML 1	ML 3
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	1	1

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

air rifle/pistol(T); sporting gun.

## GUAM

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	1
Other goods	0
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>1</b>

Rating	ML 1
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	1

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

submachine gun.

## GUATEMALA

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	2
Other goods	0
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>2</b>

Rating	ML 3	ML 11	ML 21
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	1	1	1

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

communications equipment (T); sporting ammunition.

## GUINEA

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	1
Other goods	0
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>1</b>

Rating	ML 3
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	1

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

sporting ammunition.

## GUYANA

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	4
Other goods	0
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>4</b>

Rating	ML 1	ML 3	ML 7
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	2	1	1

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

NBC respirators; sporting ammunition; sporting rifles.

## HONDURAS

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	1
Other goods	0
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>1</b>

Rating	ML 11
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	1

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

communications equipment (T).

## HONG KONG SAR

### Number of SIELs issued covering:

Goods on the Military List	76
Other goods	18
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>94</b>

Rating	ML 1	ML 3	ML 4	ML 5	ML 6	ML 7	ML 10	ML 11	ML 13	ML 15
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	4	11	9	2	1	4	2	7	1	20
Rating	ML 18	PL 5001	PL 5006	PL 5017	1A 005	1C 111	1C 350	5A 002	5D 002	5E 002
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	1	5	4	9	1	1	5	6	2	1
Rating	8A 002	S1 P1								
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	1	3								

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

anti-riot gun; anti-riot shields; ballistic shield; blank ammunition; components for explosive ordnance disposal equipment; components for firing set; components for infrared/thermal imaging equipment; components for military electronic equipment; components for military imaging equipment (T); components for military utility helicopter; components for submachine gun; crowd control ammunition; CS grenades; equipment for the test of body armour (T); equipment for the use of military goods; explosive ordnance device disposal equipment; explosive ordnance device disposal equipment (T); firing sets; handcuffs; improvised explosive device disposal equipment; improvised explosive device disposal equipment (T); improvised explosive device jamming equipment; infrared/thermal imaging equipment; infrared/thermal imaging equipment (T); signal pistols; military electronic equipment; military image intensifier equipment; military support equipment; military test equipment; NBC respirators; optical target surveillance system (T); small arms ammunition; sporting ammunition; submachine guns; training grenades; transport aircraft; veterinary/tranquillising rifle; weapon night sight.

### Number of SIELs revoked covering:

Goods on the Military List	1
Other goods	0
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs revoked</b>	<b>1</b>

Rating	ML 4
No. of SIELs revoked covering goods with this rating	1

## HUNGARY

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	7
Other goods	6
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>13</b>

Rating	ML 7	ML 11	ML 21	1C 350	4A 003	5A 002	5B 002	5D 002	5E 002
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	1	5	3	1	1	1	1	1	1

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

NBC detection equipment; communication equipment (T); command, control, communications & intelligence software (T); military electronic equipment.

## ICELAND

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	13
Other goods	4
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>17</b>

Rating	ML 2	ML 3	ML 6	0C 003	3A 233	5A 002
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	10	2	1	1	1	2

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

components for sporting ammunition; military utility vehicle; shotgun.

## INDIA

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	633
Other goods	136
Military List and other goods	2
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>771</b>

Rating	ML 1	ML 2	ML 3	ML 4	ML 5	ML 6	ML 7	ML 8	ML 9	ML 10
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	6	14	18	6	18	3	3	2	27	350
Rating	ML 11	ML 13	ML 14	ML 15	ML 16	ML 18	ML 21	ML 22	PL 5006	PL 5014
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	132	1	10	1	15	14	8	12	3	2
Rating	PL 5017	PL 5021	1A 002	1A 005	1B 225	1C 006	1C 008	1C 010	1C 202	1C 216
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	18	3	1	2	1	3	2	5	8	1

Rating	1C 240	1C 350	1C 450	2B 226	2B 350	2D 002	3A 001	3A 228	3B 001	5A 001
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	6	3	1	1	5	1	9	1	1	1
Rating	5A 002	5B 002	5D 002	5E 001	6A 003	6A 008	7A 103	S1 P1	END USE	
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	2	1	4	1	1	1	1	3	78	

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

acoustic system (T); additive/precursor chemicals; aiming devices; antenna; anti-riot guns (T); body armour; canister smoke; castings/forgings for military aero-engine; castings/forgings for military electronic equipment; NBC detection equipment; NBC detection equipment (T); chemical/ionic detection system; chemical/ionic detection system (T); communication equipment; communication equipment (T); components for acoustic system; components for aerial target system; components for airborne systems; components for airborne systems (T); components for aircraft carrier; components for aircraft ground equipment; components for aircraft navigation systems; components for body armour; components for bomb; components for combat aircraft; components for combat aircraft (T); components for combat helicopter; components for communication equipment; components for computerised training system; components for equipment for the use of military goods; components for general naval vessel; components for ground based radar; components for head-up display (T); components for heavy gun; components for heavy gun (T); components for improvised explosive device disposal equipment (T); components for light gun; components for marine electrical/electronic equipment; components for marine navigational equipment; components for military aero-engines; components for military electronic equipment; components for military production equipment; components for military propellant; components for military simulator; components for military utility helicopter; components for multi-role non-combat aircraft; components for naval engine; components for navigation equipment; components for optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition system; components for radar equipment; components for submarines; components for tank; components for training aircraft; components for transport aircraft; crowd control ammunition (T); ejector seats; ejector seats (T); electronic warfare equipment; equipment for military electronic equipment; equipment for the production of military explosives; equipment for the use of combat aircraft; equipment for the use of ground based radar; equipment for the use of military goods; equipment for the use of military goods (T); equipment for the use of military utility helicopter (T); equipment for the use of missile control/handling/launching equipment (T); equipment for the use of radar equipment; fire control equipment; forgings for small arms; general naval vessel; ground based radar (T); improvised explosive device disposal equipment (T); laser range finder; laser range finder (T); marine electrical/electronic equipment; military aero-engines; military castings; military castings/forgings; military electronic equipment; military electronic equipment (T); military image intensifier equipment (T); military parachutes; military production equipment; military simulator; military simulator (T); military systems software (T); military test equipment; military training equipment (T); military unfinished products; military use technology; military utility vehicle (T); missile control/handling/launching equipment (T); revolvers; shotguns; small arms ammunition; software for equipment for the use of military goods; software for the development of military goods; sporting ammunition; sporting gun; turret (T); weapon day/night sight (T); weapon simulator.

Number of SIELs refused covering:	
Goods on the Military List	2
Other goods	29
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs Refused</b>	<b>31</b>

Rating	ML 1	PL 5017	1C 006	1C 227	1C 231	2B 116	3A 233	6A 002	END USE
No. of SIELs refused covering goods with this rating	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	24

Number of SIELs revoked covering:	
Goods on the Military List	0
Other goods	1
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs Revoked</b>	<b>1</b>

Rating	END USE
No. of SIELs revoked covering goods with this rating	1



Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	41
Other goods	8
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>49</b>

Rating	ML 1	ML 2	ML 3	ML 4	ML 5	ML 6	ML 7	ML 9	ML 10	ML 11
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	2	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	15	10
Rating	ML 13	ML 14	ML 15	ML 21	ML 22	PL 5006	PL 5017	1C 202	1C 450	2B 350
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	1	1	1
Rating	5A 002	7A 003	7A 103	S1 P1						
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	1	1	1	2						

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

air rifles; body armour; combat helmets; communications equipment; components for combat aircraft; components for combat helmets; components for communication equipment; components for corvette; components for ground based radar; components for aircraft cannon; components for military aero-engines; components for military utility helicopter; components for training aircraft; equipment for the use of training aircraft; weapon fire simulation equipment (T); improvised explosive device disposal equipment; improvised explosive device disposal equipment (T); naval cannon training ammunition; marine electronic equipment; military electronic equipment; replica of military image intensifier



equipment (T); military simulator; military utility vehicles; missile launching equipment (T); NBC respirators; projectile launchers (grapnel); replica of thermal imaging equipment (T); software for military simulator; sporting rifles; technology for military simulator; thermal imaging equipment.

Number of SIELs refused covering:	
Goods on the Military List	1
Other goods	0
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs Refused</b>	<b>1</b>

Rating	ML 1
No. of SIELs refused covering goods with this rating	1



Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	3
Other goods	62
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>65</b>

Rating	ML 10	1C 107	1C 111	1C 350	1C 351	2B 201	2B 350	3A 001	5A 001	5A 002
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	3	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	2
Rating	6A 003	8A 990	9A 990	END USE						
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	1	1	35	13						

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

military rated components of industrial gas turbines.

Number of SIELs refused covering:	
Goods on the Military List	0
Other goods	7
Military List and other goods	1
<b>Total No. of SIELs Refused</b>	<b>8</b>

Rating	ML 9	2B 226	8A 990	END USE
No. of SIELs refused covering goods with this rating	1	1	4	3

## IRAQ

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	0
Other goods	2
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>2</b>

Rating	2B 350
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	2

The export to Iraq of any goods, unless under the authority of an export licence, is prohibited by the Export of Goods (Control) (Iraq and Kuwait Sanctions) Order 1990 [SI 1990/1640]. For both of the above licences, which have been included in this report because the goods concerned are controlled to all destinations under the Dual-Use and Related Goods (Export Control) Regulations 1996, the United Nations' Iraq Sanctions Committee were consulted and had no objection to these exports.

## IRELAND REPUBLIC OF

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	87
Other goods	6
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>93</b>

Rating	ML 1	ML 2	ML 3	ML 4	ML 5	ML 6	ML 8	ML 9	ML 11	ML 14
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	18	34	4	7	5	4	5	2	1	3
Rating	ML 15	ML 17	PL 5006	PL 5017	PL 5018	5A 002	5B 002	S1 P1		
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	4	1	2	5	6	2	1	3		

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

additive/precursor chemical; air rifle/pistol; armoured fighting vehicle; assault rifles; assault rifles (T); components for general naval vessel; components for improvised explosive device disposal equipment; components for military electronic equipment (T); components for military fuel; components for optical target acquisition system (T); components for shotgun; components for small arms; crowd control ammunition ; equipment for the use of military goods; exploding simulation devices; explosive ordnance disposal equipment (T); general purpose machine guns; gun silencer; improvised explosive device disposal equipment (T); inert ammunition ; infrared/thermal imaging equipment (T); light gun; light gun ammunition ; marine navigational equipment; materials for reduced electromagnetic reflectivity; military detonators; military image intensifier equipment; military imaging equipment (T); military simulator (T); military tracking system (T); military trailer; pyrotechnics; revolvers; revolvers (T); rifles; semiautomatic pistols; semiautomatic pistols (T); shotguns; signal/smoke grenades; simulation of projector/generator pyrotechnic/smoke; sniper rifles; sporting ammunition ; sporting guns; sporting rifles; stun grenades; submachine guns; submachine guns (T); thunderflash; vintage guns; weapon day/night sight (T).

Number of SITLs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	2
Other goods	0
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SITLs issued</b>	<b>2</b>

Rating	ML 3	ML 4
No. of SITLs covering goods with this rating	1	1



Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	164
Other goods	57
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>221</b>

Rating	ML 1	ML 2	ML 3	ML 4	ML 5	ML 6	ML 7	ML 8	ML 9	ML 10
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	5	1	14	11	15	14	1	1	4	27
Rating	ML 11	ML 13	ML 14	ML 15	ML 16	ML 18	ML 21	PL 5014	PL 5017	OC 004
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	57	2	2	5	4	3	2	1	5	1
Rating	1C 006	1C 010	1C 240	1C 350	1C 450	1C 950	2B 001	2B 201	2B 350	2D 002
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	1	5	1	10	1	1	1	2	11	1
Rating	3A 001	3A 002	3A 233	3A 990	3B 001	3C 003	4A 003	5A 001	5A 002	5D 001
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	7	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1
Rating	5E 001	6A 002	6A 003	S1 P1	END USE					
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	1	2	2	1	2					

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

ballistic protection components; castings for combat aircraft; castings for military aero-engines; castings for military electronic equipment; castings for optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition system; castings for thermal imaging equipment; castings for unmanned air vehicle; chaff; chaff equipment; components for aerial target system; components for airborne radar; components for airborne system; components for airborne targeting system; components for aircraft pressure refuellers; components for anti-tank missile; components for assault vessel; components for body armour; components for combat aircraft; components for command and control vehicle; components for communication equipment; components for flight simulator; components for general military vehicle; components for general naval vessel; components for general purpose machine gun; components for ground based radar; components for laser range finder; components for light gun; components for light gun ammunition; components for marine electrical/electronic equipment; components for military electronic equipment; components for

---

military engineer vehicle; components for military fuel; components for military image intensifier equipment; components for optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition system (T); components for radar equipment; components for rifle; components for submarines; components for surface-to-air missile; components for surface-to-surface missile; components for surveillance aircraft; components for tank (T); components for telescopic sight; components for thermal/infrared imaging equipment; components for training aircraft; components for unmanned air vehicle; components for weapon day/night sight; CS grenade (T); equipment for the use of military goods; equipment for the use of military goods (T); general purpose machine guns; helmet display equipment; inert ammunition; infrared/thermal imaging equipment (T); laser range finder (T); light gun ammunition ; military aero-engine; military castings; military electronic equipment; military electronic equipment (T); military engineer vehicle; military production equipment; military systems software; military test equipment; military utility vehicle; mine clearance equipment (T); NBC suits (T); pyrotechnic grenade (T); pyrotechnics; pyrotechnics (T); small arms ammunition ; sporting ammunition ; stun grenades (T); tank; tear gas/irritant ammunition (T); training grenades; training grenades (T); weapon day/night sight (T).

Number of SIELs refused covering:		
Goods on the Military List		1
Other goods		1
Military List and other goods		0
<b>Total No. of SIELs Refused</b>		<b>2</b>
Rating	ML 10	END USE
No. of SIELs refused covering goods with this rating	1	1

## ITALY

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	220
Other goods	8
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>228</b>

Rating	ML 1	ML 2	ML 3	ML 4	ML 5	ML 6	ML 7	ML 8	ML 9	ML 10
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	19	21	4	11	9	5	2	4	4	65
Rating	ML 11	ML 13	ML 14	ML 15	ML 16	ML 17	ML 18	ML 21	ML 22	PL 5002
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	56	1	2	3	6	1	1	2	4	1
Rating	PL 5006	PL 5014	PL 5017	PL 5018	OC 002	5A 002	5B 002	5E 002		
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	5	1	4	2	1	5	1	1		

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

additive/precursor chemicals; aircraft ground equipment; all wheel drive utility vehicle; armoured personnel carrier; body armour; castings for airborne targeting system; castings for combat helicopter; castings for military utility helicopter; chaff; chaff equipment; NBC detection equipment; combat aircraft; command, control, communications & intelligence software; communication equipment (T); components for air to air missile; components for airborne electronic warfare systems; components for airborne systems; components for anti-tank missile; components for combat aircraft; components for combat helicopter; components for communication equipment; components for ejector seat; components for fire control equipment; components for general military vehicle; components for improvised explosive device disposal equipment; components for infrared imaging equipment; components for infrared/thermal imaging equipment; components for light gun (T); components for military aero-engine; components for military electronic equipment; components for military environmental test facilities (T); components for military utility helicopter; components for missile launch equipment; components for mortar bomb; components for radar equipment; components for sonar equipment; components for sonar equipment (T); components for tank; components for transport aircraft; computerised training system; demolition device; digital mapping equipment (T); equipment for the production of military equipment (T); equipment for the production of military goods (T); equipment for the test of transport aircraft (T); equipment for the use of military goods (T); equipment for the use of radar equipment; equipment for the use of torpedoes; explosive chemicals; explosive ordnance disposal equipment (T); firearm training simulator (T); forgings for combat aircraft; forgings for military aero-engines; head-up display; improvised explosive device disposal equipment; improvised explosive device disposal equipment (T); infra-red flares; infrared/thermal imaging equipment; infrared/thermal imaging equipment (T); laser range finder (T); light gun ; light gun ammunition ; marine electronic equipment; marine navigational equipment; military castings; military electronic equipment; military explosives; military forgings; mine countermeasure system; naval acoustic equipment; naval communication equipment; NBC respirators; radar equipment; remote ground sensor system; remote ground sensor system (T); replica of radar equipment (T); revolvers; rifles; semiautomatic pistols; shotguns; small arms ammunition ; smoke projectors; sonar equipment; sonar equipment (T); sporting guns; sporting rifles; turret; vintage rifle; weapon day/night sight (T); weapon night sight (T).

## JAMAICA

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	6
Other goods	5
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>11</b>

Rating	ML 1	ML 3	ML 11	ML 13	PL 5001	1C 350
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	3	1	1	1	1	5

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

anti-riot shield; assault rifles; communication equipment; components for small arms; military helmets; sporting ammunition.

## JAPAN

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	121
Other goods	45
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>166</b>

Rating	ML 1	ML 2	ML 3	ML 4	ML 5	ML 7	ML 8	ML 9	ML 10	ML 11
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	7	10	4	9	5	4	4	4	27	36
Rating	ML 13	ML 14	ML 15	ML 16	ML 17	ML 21	ML 22	PL 5002	PL 5017	PL 5033
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	1	3	1	1	1	2	3	2	10	1
Rating	0A 001	0C 001	0C 002	0E 001	1C 234	1C 991	3A 001	5A 002	5B 002	5D 002
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	3	2	2	10	2	1	1	10	1	8
Rating	5E 002	9E 002	S1 P1							
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	2	1	3							

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

air rifles/pistols; assault rifles; body armour; communication equipment; communication equipment (T); components for airborne systems; components for aircraft multi-role non-combat; components for aircraft navigation system; components for chemical agent detection system; components for chemical detection system; components for combat aircraft; components for combat helicopter; components for communication equipment; components for military aero-engine; components for military electronic equipment; components for military tracking system; components for military utility helicopter; components for naval engine; components for navigation equipment; components for radar equipment; components for surface to air missile; components for surveillance aircraft; components for training aircraft; components for weapons simulator; demolition charges; demolition device; equipment for the development of military utility helicopter; equipment for the test of aircraft navigation system; equipment

for the use of chemical detection system; equipment for the use of military goods; equipment for the use of small arms; fire control equipment; firearm training simulator; forgings military; general purpose machine guns; heavy machine guns; helmet display equipment (T); projectile launchers; military bridging equipment; military detonators; military electronic equipment; military explosives; military support equipment; military systems software; military test equipment; military training equipment; mine hunting system; navigation equipment; NBC filters; night vision goggles (T); pyrotechnics; radar equipment; rifles; semiautomatic pistols; shotguns; signature suppression coatings for military use (T); small arms ammunition ; sniper rifles; sporting ammunition ; sporting guns; sporting rifles; stun grenades; submachine guns; telescopic sight (T); weapon day/night sight (T).

Number of SITLs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	1
Other goods	0
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SITLs issued</b>	<b>1</b>

Rating	ML 3
No. of SITLs covering goods with this rating	1

## JORDAN

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	58
Other goods	7
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>65</b>

Rating	ML 1	ML 2	ML 3	ML 4	ML 5	ML 6	ML 7	ML 10	ML 11	ML 13
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	9	2	4	2	4	10	1	12	5	2
Rating	ML 14	ML 15	ML 21	PL 5001	PL 5017	1C 350	1C 351	5A 002		
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	2	5	2	1	4	3	1	1		
Rating	7A 103	8A 001	8A 002							
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	1	1	1							

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

all wheel drive military vehicle (T); anti-riot shields; body armour; communication equipment; communication equipment (T); components for aerial target system; components for airborne surveillance systems; components for airborne targeting system; components for combat aircraft; components for communication equipment; components for ejector seats; components for fire control system (T); components for general purpose machine gun; components for general military vehicle; components for military aero-engines; components for military simulator; components for tank; components for training aircraft; components for weapon day/night sight; equipment for the use of military goods; fire control system (T); revolver; semiautomatic pistols; general purpose machine guns; submachine guns; assault rifles; inert grenades (T); infrared/thermal imaging equipment (T); light gun (T); light gun ammunition; military parachute; military systems software; NBC respirator (T); optical target tracking, surveillance and acquisition system (T); replica of crowd control ammunition (T); rocket launching equipment (T); shotgun; thermal imaging equipment; weapon day/night sight (T).

## KAZAKHSTAN

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	1
Other goods	5
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>6</b>

Rating	ML 1	ML 22	PL 5017	5A 002	7A 103
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	1	1	1	4	1

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

submachine guns.

## KENYA

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	35
Other goods	10
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>45</b>

Rating	ML 1	ML 2	ML 3	ML 4	ML 5	ML 6	ML 10	ML 11	PL 5002	PL 5017
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	8	2	11	1	1	5	4	3	1	2
Rating	PL 5021	PL 5031	1A 005	1C 350	1C 351	5A 002				
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	1	1	1	7	1	1				

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

all wheel drive armoured vehicle; all wheel drive utility vehicle (T); small arms ammunition; sporting ammunition; communications equipment; components for combat aircraft; components for ejector seat; components for general purpose machine gun; components for military cargo vehicle; components for radar equipment; components for small arms; components for submachine gun; components for tank; distress rockets; military cargo vehicles; optical target designator equipment; rifles; shotguns; tank; transport aircraft.





Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	1
Other goods	0
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>1</b>

Rating	ML 4
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	1

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

demolition charges.



Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	144
Other goods	34
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>178</b>

Rating	ML 1	ML 3	ML 4	ML 5	ML 6	ML 7	ML 8	ML 9	ML 10	ML 11
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	7	1	12	16	15	1	2	15	30	26
Rating	ML 14	ML 15	ML 18	ML 21	ML 22	PL 5002	PL 5017	PL 5033	0A 001	0B 005
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	4	8	4	5	6	5	11	1	1	1
Rating	0D 001	1C 001	1C 002	1C 010	1C 111	1C 210	1C 234	1C 350	1C 450	2B 350
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	5
Rating	3A 228	3A 233	3B 001	3C 003	6A 002	6A 003	6A 203	9A 003		
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	2	3	1	5	1	2	2	1		

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

air defence system; airborne electronic warfare system (T); airborne systems; small arms ammunition ; attack alerting/warning system (T); bomb handling equipment; castings for optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition system; chemical/ionic detection system (T); command control communication and intelligence software; communication equipment; components for a destroyer; components for aircraft navigation system; components for armoured fighting vehicle; components for bridge laying vehicle; components for chaff equipment; components for combat aircraft (T); components for combat helicopter; components for command control communications & intelligence equipment; components for communication equipment; components for corvette; components for fire control equipment; components for general naval vessel; components for ground based radar; components for ground based radar (T); components for infrared/thermal imaging equipment;

components for marine electrical/electronic equipment; components for marine navigational equipment; components for military aero-engines; components for military bridging equipment; components for military electronic equipment; components for military utility helicopter; components for missile handling equipment; components for navigation equipment; components for radar equipment; components for sniper rifle; components for sonar equipment; components for submachine gun; components for submarine; components for surface-to-air missile; components for training aircraft; equipment for the use of military goods; equipment for the use of military goods (T); equipment for use of military aero-engines; equipment for use of submarine equipment (T); explosive/additive/precursor chemicals; forgings for military aero-engines; ground based radar (T); infrared/thermal imaging equipment; infrared/thermal imaging equipment (T); marine electrical/electronic equipment; military detonators; military electronic equipment; military explosives; military image intensifier equipment; military production equipment (T); military production technology (T); military test equipment; military training equipment; military use technology; mine clearing equipment; mine hunting system; optical target surveillance system; optical target surveillance system (T); remote ground sensor system (T); semiautomatic pistols; simulation of airborne system (T); sniper rifles; software for the development of military goods; stun grenades; submachine gun simulators; submachine guns; submarine equipment; submarine equipment (T); technology for the use of military equipment; telescopic sight; weapon day sights; weapon day/night sights.



Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	67
Other goods	9
Military List and other goods	2
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>78</b>

Rating	ML 1	ML 2	ML 3	ML 4	ML 5	ML 7	ML 8	ML 9	ML 10	ML 11
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	4	3	6	6	11	12	2	3	5	9
Rating	ML 13	ML 14	ML 15	ML 18	ML 21	ML 22	PL 5006	PL 5014	PL 5017	1A 004
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	1	2	3	1	3	3	1	1	8	1
Rating	1A 005	1C 350	1C 354	1C 950	3A 233	5D 002	S1 P1			
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	1	4	1	1	1	1	1			

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

aircraft ground equipment; crowd control ammunition ; small arms ammunition ; body armour (T); NBC detection equipment; chemical/ionic detection system; command control communications and intelligence software (T); communications equipment; communications equipment (T); components for NBC detection equipment (T); components for combat aircraft; components for communication equipment; components for ejector seats; components for military electronic equipment; components for missile launching equipment; components for patrol boat; components for pressure suit; components for radar equipment; components for training aircraft; CS grenades; decoy flares; equipment for use of combat aircraft; explosive ordnance disposal equipment (T); fire control equipment; firearm training simulators; general purpose machine guns; ground based radar (T); heavy machine guns; laser range finder (T); laser warning detector (T); marine navigational equipment; military explosives; military image intensifier equipment (T); military simulator (T); military systems software (T); military test

equipment; military use technology; mortars; NBC agents decontamination equipment (T); NBC filters; NBC respirators; NBC suits; night vision goggles; projectile launcher; projectile launcher (T); riot/tear control agents; semiautomatic pistol; shotguns; smoke grenades; submachine guns; telescopic sight (T); thermal imaging equipment (T); weapon day/night sight (T).

## KYRGYZSTAN

Rating	S1 P1
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	1

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	0
Other goods	1
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>1</b>

## LATVIA

Rating	ML 1	ML 3	ML 5	ML 11	ML 13	ML 22	PL 5014	PL 5017	7A 103
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	10	3	1	1	3	3	1	5	1

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	18
Other goods	1
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>19</b>

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

air rifles/pistols; ballistic protection components; combat helmets; components for semiautomatic pistol; components for sniper rifle; components for submachine gun; equipment for the use of submachine gun; gun silencer; remote ground sensor system; revolver; semiautomatic pistols; small arms ammunition; sporting ammunition; sporting pistol; submachine guns; telescopic sight.

## LEBANON

Rating	ML 1	ML 2	ML 3	ML 5	ML 10	ML 14	PL 5001	PL 5006	PL 5017	PL 5018
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	5	4	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Rating	1C 350	5D 002	S1 P1							
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	3	1	1							

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	16
Other goods	5
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>21</b>

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

air rifles/pistols; anti-riot shields; assault rifles; components for assault rifle; components for training aircraft; computerised training system; equipment for the use of small arms; improvised explosive device disposal equipment; laser range finder (T); shotguns; small arms ammunition; sporting ammunition ; sporting rifles; tear gas/irritant ammunition; vintage shotguns; weapon cleaning equipment; weapon simulator (T).

## LIBYA

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	0
Other goods	11
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>11</b>

Rating	0C 001	1C 234	1C 350	5A 001	5A 990	END USE
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	1	1	4	1	1	3

Number of SIELs refused covering:	
Goods on the Military List	0
Other goods	3
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs Refused</b>	<b>3</b>

Rating	3A 990	END USE
No. of SIELs refused covering goods with this rating	1	2

## LITHUANIA

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	3
Other goods	2
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>5</b>

Rating	ML 1	ML 11	ML 13	PL 5017	5A 002
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	1	1	1	1	2

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

body armour; components for remote ground sensor system; submachine guns.

## LUXEMBOURG

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	33
Other goods	0
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>33</b>

Rating	ML 1	ML 2	ML 4	ML 6	ML 7	ML 10	ML 11	ML 21	ML 22
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	2	2	7	1	2	10	10	1	1

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

aircraft ground equipment; communications equipment (T); component for military electronic equipment; components for airborne systems; components for armoured fighting vehicle; components for combat aircraft; components for heavy gun; components for military electronic equipment; components for military utility helicopter; components for missile launching/control/handling equipment; components for NBC suits; components for rocket control/handling/launching equipment; components for rocket control/handling/launching equipment (T); components for unmanned air vehicle/systems; encryption equipment; encryption equipment (T); machine pistol; military development technology; military electronic equipment; military system software; military use technology; NBC respirators; shotgun; smoke grenades; sporting rifles; training grenades.

## MACAO

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	8
Other goods	1
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>9</b>

Rating	ML 1	ML 2	ML 3	ML 5	ML 13	PL 5017	1A 005
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	1	1	2	1	5	1	1

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

body armour; gun silencer; signal pistol; sporting ammunition; sporting rifle; weapon sights.

## MACEDONIA

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	1
Other goods	4
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>5</b>

Rating	ML 1	ML 22	PL 5017	5D 002	P1 G3
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	1	1	1	1	3

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

components for submachine gun; submachine gun.

## MALAWI

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	6
Other goods	0
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>6</b>

Rating	ML 1	ML 2	ML 3	ML 7	ML 15	PL 5002
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	1	2	2	1	1	1

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

components for NBC respirator; military image intensifier equipment; shotguns; sporting ammunition; sporting rifle; telescopic sight.

## MALAYSIA

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	102
Other goods	20
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>122</b>

Rating	ML 1	ML 2	ML 3	ML 4	ML 5	ML 6	ML 7	ML 9	ML 10	ML 11
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	5	4	10	12	9	9	8	7	4	27
Rating	ML 13	ML 14	ML 15	ML 18	ML 19	ML 21	ML 22	PL 5006	PL 5017	1C 006
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	1	6	10	1	1	3	1	4	7	3
Rating	1C 350	1C 950	5A 002	5B 002	5D 002					
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	9	2	4	2	1					

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

aiming devices (T); all wheel drive utility vehicle; all wheel drive utility vehicle (T); artillery computer; artillery fire location equipment (T); assault rifles (T); attack alerting system; blank ammunition; bridge laying vehicles (T); NBC detection equipment; chemical detector paper; chemical/ionic detection system; combat helmets; communication equipment; communication equipment (T); components for armoured fighting vehicle (T); components for combat aircraft (T); components for combat helicopter (T); components for communication equipment (T); components for defensive systems against NBC; components for fire control equipment; components for heavy gun; components for heavy gun (T); components for military electronic equipment; components for missile control/launching/handling equipment; components for NBC respirator; components for NBC respirator (T); components for patrol boat; components for radar equipment (T); components for semiautomatic pistol; components for small arms ammunition; components for smoke/pyrotechnic ammunition; components for tank (T); components for torpedo; components for training aircraft (T); components for training grenade; defence systems - directed energy weapon systems; detonator/initiator/primer military (T); equipment for test/production of gun light; equipment for the use of heavy gun ; equipment for the use of light gun;

equipment for the use of military goods; equipment for the use of NBC respirator (T); explosive ordnance device disposal equipment (T); gun mounting; improvised explosive device disposal equipment (T); inert ammunition; inert ammunition (T); inert CS grenades (T); inert pyrotechnic grenades (T); inert smoke grenades (T); inert thunderflash (T); infrared imaging equipment (T); laser range finder; laser warning detector; light gun ammunition; shotguns (T); military aero-engine; military decoying equipment; military electronic equipment; military electronic equipment (T); military flight simulator; military image intensifier equipment; military image intensifier equipment (T); military imaging equipment; military pyrotechnic (T); military training equipment (T); mine clearing equipment; missile launching/control/handling equipment (T); modelling software (T); navigation equipment; NBC respirator (T); NBC suits; night vision goggles (T); projectile launchers (T); pyrotechnics (T); radar equipment (T); replica of turret; revolver (T); rifle; semiautomatic pistols (T); simulation of NBC detection equipment; simulation of submarine equipment (T); smoke ammunition; sonar equipment (T); sporting ammunition; submachine guns; submarine equipment (T); surface-to-air missiles; thermal imaging equipment; thermal imaging equipment (T); thermal/infrared imaging equipment (T); training equipment for NBC detection equipment (T); training equipment for missile launch/control/handling equipment (T); turret; weapon cleaning equipment; weapon night sight; weapon night sights (T).

## MALDIVES

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	4
Other goods	1
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>5</b>

Rating	ML 2	ML 3	ML 11	ML 15	ML 22	S1 P1
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	1	1	1	1	1	1

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

communication equipment; components for light gun; military image intensifier equipment; night vision goggles; sporting ammunition.

## MALTA

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	19
Other goods	4
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>23</b>

Rating	ML 1	ML 2	ML 3	ML 4	ML 6	PL 5017	1C 350	2D 002
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	15	3	2	1	1	3	3	1

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

air rifles/pistols; armoured personnel carrier; components for general purpose machine gun; components for heavy machine gun; CS grenades; general purpose machine guns; light guns (T); projectile launchers; revolvers; rifles; semiautomatic pistols; smoke ammunition; sporting pistols; sporting rifles; submachine guns; tear gas/irritant ammunition; vintage gun.

## MAURITANIA

Rating	1C 350
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	1

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	0
Other goods	1
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>1</b>

## MAURITIUS

Rating	ML 1	ML 2	PL 5001	1C 350
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	1	1	2	1

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	3
Other goods	1
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>4</b>

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

anti-riot shields; components for assault rifle; components for general purpose machine gun; components for revolver; components for submachine gun; shotguns.

## MEXICO

Rating	ML 1	ML 2	ML 3	ML 4	ML 5	ML 9	ML 11	PL 5006	2B 350	3A 002
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1
Rating	3A 233	5A 002	S1 P1							
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	1	1	1							

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	8
Other goods	4
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>12</b>

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

assault rifles (T); assault vessel; communication equipment; components for improvised explosive device disposal equipment; components for patrol boat; ground based radar; projectile launcher (T); small arms ammunition; smoke grenades.



Number of SIELs refused covering:	
Goods on the Military List	4
Other goods	0
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs Refused</b>	<b>4</b>

Rating	ML 1	ML 2	PL 5017
No. of SIELs refused covering goods with this rating	3	1	1

**MOLDOVA**

Rating	S1 P1
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	1

**MONACO**

Rating	ML 7
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	1

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	0
Other goods	1
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>1</b>

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	0
Other goods	1
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>1</b>

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:  
 components for NBC respirator.

## MOROCCO

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	14
Other goods	4
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>18</b>

Rating	ML 1	ML 2	ML 3	ML 4	ML 10	ML 11	ML 22	PL 5017	5A 002	7A 101
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	3	2	3	2	1	7	2	1	3	1
Rating	7A 102	7A 103								
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	1	1								

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

communication equipment; communication equipment (T); components for combat aircraft; components for communications equipment; components for encryption equipment; components for radar equipment; crowd control ammunition; CS grenades; dummy ammunition (T); general purpose machine guns; pyrotechnics; revolvers; rifles; semiautomatic pistols; shotguns; small arms ammunition; small arms ammunition (T); sporting rifles; submachine guns; vintage shotgun; weapon cleaning equipment.

Number of SIELs refused covering:	
Goods on the Military List	1
Other goods	0
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs Refused</b>	<b>1</b>

Rating	ML 2	ML 5
No. of SIELs refused covering goods with this rating	1	1

## MOZAMBIQUE

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	1
Other goods	1
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>2</b>

Rating	ML 6	7A 101	7A 102	7A 103
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	1	1	1	1

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

military cargo vehicle; military utility vehicles.

## NAMIBIA

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	9
Other goods	0
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>9</b>

Rating	ML 1	ML 2	ML 3	ML 11
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	3	1	1	4

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

communication equipment; components for communications equipment; gun silencer; rifle; shotgun; sporting ammunition.

## NEPAL

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	46
Other goods	1
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>47</b>

Rating	ML 1	ML 2	ML 3	ML 5	ML 11	ML 22	PL 5002	PL 5006	PL 5017	S1 P1
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	15	22	13	1	1	1	1	1	2	1

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

air rifles/pistols; assault rifle; communication equipment; components for assault rifle; components for improvised explosive device disposal equipment; components for submachine gun; equipment for the use of semiautomatic pistol; revolver; semiautomatic pistols; shotguns; sporting ammunition; sporting rifle; telescopic sight; weapon day sight; weapon night sight.

## NETHERLANDS ANTILLES

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	2
Other goods	0
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>2</b>

Rating	ML 11	ML 18	ML 22
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	2	1	1

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

communication equipment.

## NETHERLANDS

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	226
Other goods	21
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>247</b>

Rating	ML 1	ML 2	ML 3	ML 4	ML 5	ML 7	ML 8	ML 9	ML 10	ML 11
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	19	5	16	9	14	14	1	6	48	65
Rating	ML 13	ML 14	ML 15	ML 17	ML 18	ML 21	ML 22	PL 5002	PL 5006	PL 5017
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	1	2	13	2	1	2	1	1	7	7
Rating	PL 5018	OB 001	OC 002	OE 001	1A 005	1C 351	1C 991	5A 002	5B 002	5D 002
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	7	1	4
Rating	6A 001	S1 P1								
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	1	2								

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

air rifles/pistols; anti-g suit; anti-riot gun (T); blank ammunition; body armour; NBC detection equipment; command control communications and intelligence software (T); communication equipment; communication equipment (T); components for airborne systems; components for airborne systems (T); components for airborne targeting system (T); components for aircraft navigation system (T); components for ammunition heavy gun; components for ammunition light gun; components for artillery computer; components for NBC detection equipment; components for combat aircraft; components for combat helicopter; components for communication equipment; components for fire control equipment; components for general purpose machine gun; components for ground based radar; components for head-up display; components for helmet display equipment (T); components for improvised explosive device disposal equipment; components for infrared/thermal imaging equipment; components for marine navigational equipment; components for military aero-engines; components for military aero-engines (T); components for military electronic equipment; components for military flight simulator (T); components for military image intensifier equipment; components for military utility helicopter; components for missile launching equipment; components for mortar bomb; components for radar equipment; components for radar equipment (T); components for rigid inflatable boat; components for sporting gun; components for submarine equipment; components for telescopic sight; components for training aircraft (T); components for transport aircraft; crowd control ammunition; decoy flares; demolition charges; encryption equipment; equipment for the use of combat helicopter; equipment for the use of military utility helicopters; equipment for the use of unmanned air vehicles; equipment for use of military goods; explosive ordnance disposal equipment; explosive ordnance disposal equipment (T); head-down display (T); head-up display (T); improvised explosive device disposal equipment; improvised explosive device disposal equipment (T); infrared imaging equipment; infrared/thermal imaging equipment; laser range finder (T); light gun; marine electrical/electronic equipment; military electronic equipment; military explosives (T); military flight simulators; military image intensifier equipment; military image intensifier equipment (T); military imaging equipment; military imaging equipment (T); military support equipment; military test equipment; NBC filters; NBC respirators; projectile launcher; pyrotechnic/smoke projector/generator; radar equipment; radar equipment (T); rifles; semiautomatic pistol; shotgun; signature suppression coatings/treatments for military use; small arms ammunition; sniper rifles; sporting ammunition; sporting pistol; sporting rifle; stun grenades; submachine guns; telescopic sight; thermal imaging equipment; unmanned air vehicle/systems; weapon day sight; weapon day/night sight (T).

## NEW ZEALAND

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	162
Other goods	2
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>164</b>

Rating	ML 1	ML 2	ML 3	ML 4	ML 5	ML 6	ML 7	ML 9	ML 10	ML 11
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	38	22	3	4	8	8	3	28	23	21
Rating	ML 14	ML 15	ML 17	ML 22	PL 5001	PL 5017	PL 5018	5A 002	5D 002	
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	1	2	2	2	3	10	2	1	1	

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

air rifles/pistols; antenna (T); anti-riot shields; armoured fighting vehicle; assault rifles; communication equipment; components for aerial target system; components for airborne systems; components for aircraft navigation system; components for armoured fighting vehicle; components for combat aircraft; components for combat helicopter; components for communications equipment; components for frigate; components for general naval vessel; components for general purpose machine gun; components for head-up display; components for laser range finder; components for light gun; components for military aero-engine; components for military electronic equipment; components for military utility helicopter; components for mortar; components for NBC filters; components for NBC suits; components for optical target designator equipment; components for revolver; components for shotgun; components for sonar equipment; components for submachine gun; components for telescopic sight; components for training aircraft; components for transport aircraft; equipment for the use of military goods; general purpose machine guns; gun silencer; handcuffs; heavy machine gun; military camouflage net; military electronic equipment; military field engineer equipment; military image intensifier equipment; military parachute; NBC respirators; projectile launcher; pyrotechnic projectors; pyrotechnics; revolvers; semiautomatic pistols; shotguns; small arms ammunition ; smoke grenades; sniper rifles; sporting rifles; submachine guns; technology for laser range finder; technology for military field engineer equipment; vintage pistol ; weapon cleaning equipment; weapon day sight.

## NICARAGUA

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	3
Other goods	0
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>3</b>

Rating	ML 1	ML 11	ML 22	PL 5017
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	1	1	1	1

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

semiautomatic pistols; technology for communication equipment; test equipment for communication equipment.

## NIGERIA

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	1
Other goods	20
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>21</b>

Rating	PL 5031	1C 234	1C 350	1C 950	2B 350	5A 002	7A 103	S1 P1
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	1	1	9	1	1	5	2	3

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

armoured all wheel drive vehicle.\*

\*exception to EU Arms embargo

## NORWAY

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	161
Other goods	6
Military List and other goods	1
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>168</b>

Rating	ML 1	ML 2	ML 3	ML 4	ML 5	ML 6	ML 9	ML 10	ML 11	ML 13
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	32	17	3	16	16	10	5	21	28	1
Rating	ML 14	ML 15	ML 16	ML 17	ML 18	ML 21	ML 22	PL 5002	PL 5017	PL 5018
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	4	7	1	1	2	2	5	1	10	11
Rating	0A 001	0C 002	0C 004	3A 232	5A 002	S1 P1				
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	1	1	1	1	1	2				

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

air rifles/pistols; body armour; castings for communications equipment; communication equipment; components for air rifles/pistols; components for airborne systems; components for aircraft ground equipment; components for aircraft navigation systems; components for air-to-surface missile; components for anti-ship missile; components for armoured fighting vehicle (T); components for combat aircraft; components for combat helicopter; components for communication equipment; components for dummy anti-tank mine; components for general military vehicle; components for laser range finder; components for marine navigational equipment; components for military aero-engines; components for military electronic equipment; components for military explosive device decoying equipment; components for military simulator; components for military test equipment (T); components for military utility helicopter; components for mine clearing equipment; components for mine hunting system; components for missile control/handling/launching equipment; components for naval simulator; components for optical target surveillance system; components for optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition system; components for pistol; components for radar equipment;

components for revolver; components for rifles; components for shotgun; components for sporting pistol; components for sporting rifle; components for submarine; components for surface-to-surface missile; components for tank; components for thermal/infrared imaging equipment; components for turret; components for weapon day/night sight; components for weapon night sight; crowd control ammunition ; demolition charges; dummy anti-tank mine; encryption equipment; equipment for development of military goods (T); equipment for the test/production of light gun ammunition (T); equipment for the use of communications equipment (T); equipment for the use of military goods; general purpose machine gun; gun silencer; harpoon gun; inert grenade; laser range finders; laser range finders (T); machine pistols; materials for reduced electromagnetic reflectivity; military castings/forgings; military detonator/initiator/primer; military electronic equipment; military image intensifier equipment; military test equipment; military test equipment (T); military use technology; modelling software (T); pyrotechnics; revolvers; rifles; semiautomatic pistols; shotguns; simulation of radar equipment; small arms ammunition ; smoke grenades; sniper rifles; sporting ammunition; sporting pistols; sporting rifle; submachine gun; swarming ropes; tear gas/irritant ammunition ; technology for communications equipment; technology for sonar equipment; telescopic sight; thermal imaging equipment; thermal/infrared imaging equipment; thunderflash; vintage gun ; weapon day sights.

## OMAN

### Number of SIELs issued covering:

Goods on the Military List	112
Other goods	11
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>123</b>

Rating	ML 1	ML 2	ML 3	ML 4	ML 5	ML 6	ML 7	ML 9	ML 10	ML 11
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	20	4	11	10	6	7	1	1	29	16
Rating	ML 13	ML 14	ML 15	ML 21	ML 22	PL 5001	PL 5014	PL 5017	1C 350	1C 351
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	1	6	2	2	6	1	1	7	4	1
Rating	2B 350	S1 P1								
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	4	2								

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

airborne surveillance systems; antenna; anti-riot shields; artillery computer; assault rifles; automatic pistols; body armour; command and control vehicle; communication equipment; communication equipment (T); components for anti-g/pressure suit; components for armoured fighting vehicle; components for artillery computer; components for assault rifle; components for body armour; components for NBC detection equipment; components for combat aircraft; components for combat aircraft (T); components for communications equipment; components for firearm training simulator; components for general naval vessel; components for general purpose machine gun; components for light gun; components for military electronic equipment; components for military utility helicopter (T); components for small arms; components for sporting gun; components for tank; components for training aircraft; components for transport aircraft; components for unmanned air vehicles; components for weapon day/night sight; demolition charges/devices; light gun ammunition; imaging equipment thermal; incendiary grenade; laser range finder (T); laser warning detector (T); military ambulance; military electronic equipment; military training equipment; night vision goggles; pyrotechnics; revolvers; rifles; semiautomatic pistols; simulation of NBC detection equipment (T); small arms accessories; small arms ammunition; smoke canisters; smoke grenades; sporting ammunition; sporting rifles; stun grenades; thermal imaging equipment (T); thunderflashes; training equipment for communications equipment; weapon cleaning equipment; weapon day/night sight.

## PAKISTAN

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	99
Other goods	32
Military List and other goods	1
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>132</b>

Rating	ML 1	ML 2	ML 3	ML 4	ML 5	ML 9	ML 10	ML 11	ML 13	ML 14
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	6	2	7	5	5	3	17	21	3	3
Rating	ML 15	ML 16	ML 17	ML 18	ML 22	PL 5006	PL 5017	PL 5021	1A 005	1C 111
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	3	1	2	16	9	1	3	1	1	2
Rating	1C 115	1C 202	1C 230	1C 240	1C 350	1C 352	1C 450	1C 950	2B 230	2B 350
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	3	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	4
Rating	S1 P1	END USE								
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	2	13								

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

body armour; chaff equipment (T); combat helmet; communication equipment; communication equipment (T); component for military production equipment; component for small arms; components for aerial target system; components for airborne radar; components for airborne systems; components for airborne systems (T); components for airborne targeting system; components for assault rifle; components for combat aircraft; components for combat aircraft (T); components for combat helicopter; components for communication equipment; components for frigates; components for general naval vessel; components for general purpose machine gun; components for head-up display; components for heavy gun; components for light gun; components for marine electrical/electronic equipment; components for military electronic equipment; components for military production equipment; components for military test equipment; components for military tracking system; components for military utility helicopter; components for optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition system (T); components for radar equipment; components for small arms ammunition; components for thermal imaging equipment (T); electromagnetic signature reduction devices; equipment for the use of military goods; explosive ordnance disposal equipment; grenades; laser range finder (T); laser warning detector (T); linear cutting charge; military castings, forgings and unfinished products for military development technology; military electronic equipment; military electronic equipment (T); military flight simulator; military production equipment; military production equipment (T); military test equipment; military test equipment (T); military training equipment; military training equipment (T); military use technology; multi-role non-combat aircraft (T); night vision goggles (T); pyrotechnics; pyrotechnics (T); shotgun; signature suppression coatings for military use; small arms ammunition; sonar equipment; sporting ammunition ; thermal imaging equipment (T); weapon day sight (T).



Number of SIELs refused covering:	
Goods on the Military List	0
Other goods	8
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs Refused</b>	<b>8</b>

Rating	0A 001	END USE
No. of SIELs refused covering goods with this rating	1	7



Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	3
Other goods	0
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>3</b>

Rating	ML 1	ML 4	ML 5	ML 22	PL 5017
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	2	1	1	1	2

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

equipment for the use of submachine gun; military use technology; smoke grenades; submachine guns; telescopic sights; weapon cleaning equipment.



Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	0
Other goods	0
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>0</b>

Number of SIELs refused covering:	
Goods on the Military List	1
Other goods	0
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs Refused</b>	<b>1</b>

Rating	ML 1
No. of SIELs refused covering goods with this rating	1

## PERU

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	13
Other goods	1
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>14</b>

Rating	ML 1	ML 3	ML 4	ML 5	ML 8	ML 10	ML 11	ML 22	PL 5017	0C 001
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	1	1	2	1	1	6	4	1	2	1

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

assault rifles; components for assault rifles; components for combat aircraft; components for communication equipment; components for electronic warfare equipment; components for general purpose machine gun; components for military aero-engines; components for submachine gun; demolition charges; general purpose machine guns; military electronic equipment; military parachutes; military test equipment (T); projectile launchers; sniper rifles; submachine guns; telescopic sights.

## PHILIPPINES

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	31
Other goods	1
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>32</b>

Rating	ML 1	ML 3	ML 5	ML 6	ML 10	ML 11	ML 15	ML 22	PL 5017	1C 010
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	13	4	6	3	5	3	3	3	5	1

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

air rifles/pistols; small arms ammunition; sporting ammunition; communication equipment; communication equipment (T); components for pressure suit; components for submachine gun; components for small arms (T); components for assault rifle; components for smoke grenade; components for training aircraft; encryption equipment; equipment for the use of military goods (T); equipment for the use of military utility helicopter; semiautomatic pistols; submachine guns; assault rifles (T); laser range finders (T); laser warning device (T); military cargo vehicles; military image intensifier equipment (T); military parachutes; night vision goggles (T); weapon night sight (T); weapon day/night sights (T).

Number of SIELs refused covering:	
Goods on the Military List	10
Other goods	0
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs Refused</b>	<b>10</b>

Rating	ML 1	ML 2	ML 3	ML 22	PL 5017
No. of SIELs refused covering goods with this rating	1	1	8	1	1

## POLAND

### Number of SIELs issued covering:

Goods on the Military List	32
Other goods	22
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>54</b>

Rating	ML 1	ML 2	ML 4	ML 5	ML 6	ML 10	ML 11	ML 14	ML 15	ML 17
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	3	1	1	2	5	6	9	1	4	4
Rating	ML 18	ML 21	ML 22	PL 5006	PL 5017	1C 210	1C 350	1C 950	2D 002	3A 233
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	2	2	3	1	2	1	4	1	1	1
Rating	4A 003	5A 002	5D 002	5E 002	6A 003	7A 101	7A 103	S1 P1		
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	1	6	2	1	1	1	2	2		

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

air rifle/pistol; all wheel drive utility vehicles (T); antenna; anti-g/pressure suits (T); armoured fighting vehicle (T); attack alerting system; combat aircraft (T); command control communications and intelligence software (T); communications equipment; components for combat aircraft (T); components for military aero-engines (T); components for radar equipment; ejector seats (T); equipment for use of military cargo vehicles; flying helmets; flying helmets (T); ground based radar (T); shotgun; rifle; sporting pistol; revolver; helmet display equipment (T); improvised explosive device disposal equipment (T); military aero-engines (T); military electronic equipment; military electronic equipment (T); military flight simulator (T); navigation equipment; signature suppression coating for military use; thermal imaging equipment; thermal imaging equipment (T).

## PORTUGAL

### Number of SIELs issued covering:

Goods on the Military List	44
Other goods	1
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>45</b>

Rating	ML 1	ML 2	ML 3	ML 4	ML 5	ML 7	ML 10	ML 11	ML 13	ML 17
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	5	10	2	4	1	1	9	6	1	2
Rating	PL 5002	PL 5006	PL 5017	5B 002						
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	2	1	1	1						

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

blank ammunition; body armour; chaff equipment; communication equipment; components for NBC detection equipment; components for combat aircraft; components for combat helicopter; components for military aero-engines; components for military electronic equipment; components for military utility helicopter; components for radar equipment; crowd control ammunition; CS grenades; equipment for the use of military goods; improvised explosive device disposal equipment; inert mines; military electronic equipment; military electronic equipment (T); revolver; rifles; shotguns; signature suppression coating for military use; sporting pistol; sporting rifle; telescopic sights; thermal imaging equipment (T).

## QATAR

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	70
Other goods	4
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>74</b>

Rating	ML 1	ML 2	ML 3	ML 4	ML 5	ML 6	ML 7
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	18	11	8	5	7	7	2
Rating	ML 9	ML 10	ML 11	ML 14	ML 15	PL 5002	PL 5006
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	2	7	2	2	3	1	1
Rating	PL 5017	PL 5018	PL 5021	1C 350	5A 002	5D 002	6A 003
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	10	1	1	1	1	1	1

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

air rifles/pistols; anti-riot guns; armoured personnel carrier (T); assault rifle(T); assault rifles; components for air-to-air missile; components for anti-tank missile; components for armoured personnel carrier; components for assault rifle; components for NBC detection equipment; components for combat helicopter; components for communication equipment; components for ejector seat; components for general purpose machine gun; components for improvised explosive device disposal equipment; components for marine navigational equipment; components for military aero-engine; components for military utility helicopter; components for mortar; components for naval gun mounting; components for navigation equipment; components for small arms; components for small arms (T); components for submachine gun; crowd control ammunition; CS grenades; equipment for the use of armoured personnel carriers; equipment for the use of assault rifle; flying helmet (T); general purpose machine gun (T); image intensifier equipment; laser range finder (T); laser warning detector (T); projectile launcher; light gun (T); military cargo vehicle; military simulator; NBC suit; night vision goggles (T); optical target surveillance and acquisition system; semiautomatic pistols; semiautomatic pistols (T); shotguns; small arms accessories; smoke grenades; sniper rifles (T); sporting ammunition ; sporting rifles; stun grenades; submachine guns; submachine guns (T); telescopic sight (T); thermal imaging equipment (T); weapon day/night sights (T).

Number of SITLs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	1
Other goods	0
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SITLs issued</b>	<b>1</b>
Rating	ML 4
No. of SITLs covering goods with this rating	1

## ROMANIA

### Number of SIELs issued covering:

Goods on the Military List	35
Other goods	11
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>46</b>

Rating	ML 1	ML 2	ML 3	ML 5	ML 6	ML 10	ML 11	ML 13	ML 18	ML 21
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	5	1	2	5	3	4	11	1	3	3
Rating	ML 22	PL 5002	PL 5017	1C 006	1C 950	2B 230	2B 350	5A 002		
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	5	1	5	5	1	1	2	3		

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

ammunition small arms; ballistic protection components; communications equipment; communications equipment (T); components for airborne systems; components for armoured personnel carrier; components for armoured personnel carrier (T); components for communication equipment; components for communication equipment (T); components for military aero-engines; ground based radar (T); laser warning detector (T); projectile launchers; military production equipment; military test equipment (T); military use technology; semiautomatic pistols; sniper rifles; submachine guns; weapon day/night sight.

## RUSSIA

### Number of SIELs issued covering:

Goods on the Military List	21
Other goods	17
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>38</b>

Rating	ML 1	ML 3	ML 4	ML 5	ML 10	ML 11	ML 13	ML 14	ML 15	ML 22
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	2	1	2	2	3	4	2	2	1	1
Rating	PL 5001	PL 5014	PL 5031	0C 001	0D 001	1C 202	3A 001	3A 233	3A 990	3C 002
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	1	1	1	2	2	1	2	2	1	1
Rating	5A 002	6A 003	7A 102	7A 103						
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	3	1	1	1						

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

airborne systems (T); anti-riot/ballistic shield (T); armoured all wheel drive vehicle; armoured plate (T); ballistic protection components; body armour; body armour (T); combat helmet (T); communication equipment; communication equipment (T); components for combat aircraft; components for communication equipment; components for ground based radar (T); components for military image intensifier equipment (T); components for military simulator (T); components for missile handling equipment; firearm training simulator (T); missile handling equipment; rifle; small arms ammunition ; technology for military aero-engines; veterinary rifle.

## SAN MARINO

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	6
Other goods	0
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>6</b>

Rating	ML 1	ML 2	ML 3
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	2	3	1

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

components for sporting ammunition; general purpose machine guns; semiautomatic pistols; submachine guns; shotguns.

## SAUDI ARABIA

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	46
Other goods	18
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>64</b>

Rating	ML 1	ML 2	ML 3	ML 4	ML 5	ML 6	ML 7	ML 9	ML 10	ML 11
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	5	1	3	3	3	1	1	14	3	7
Rating	ML 14	ML 15	PL 5006	PL 5017	OC 004	1C 350	1C 950			
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	4	4	2	3	1	11	2			
Rating	1C 991	3C 002	4A 003	S1 P1						
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	1	1	1	1						

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

armoured personnel carrier (T); assault rifles (T); chaff; chaff equipment; communications equipment; components for aircraft navigation systems (T); components for NBC detection equipment; components for combat aircraft; components for communications equipment; components for communications equipment (T); components for frigate; components for general naval vessel; components for heavy machine gun; components for light gun; CS grenades; encryption equipment; explosive ordnance device disposal equipment (T); general naval vessel; general purpose machine guns (T); ground based radar (T); heavy machine gun (T); improvised explosive device disposal equipment (T); inert ammunition (T); inert/replica bomb; laser range finder (T); laser warning detector (T); light guns (T); light gun ammunition (T); military electronic equipment; military image intensifier equipment (T); military simulator (T); revolvers (T); rifles (T); simulation of NBC detection equipment (T); smoke grenades; test equipment for communication equipment; thermal imaging equipment (T); weapon day/night sight (T); weapon simulator (T).

## SENEGAL

### Number of SIELs issued covering:

Goods on the Military List	2
Other goods	0
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>2</b>

Rating	ML 1	PL 5017
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	2	1

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

components for general purpose machine gun; general purpose machine guns.

## SINGAPORE

### Number of SIELs issued covering:

Goods on the Military List	200
Other goods	28
Military List and other goods	1
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>229</b>

Rating	ML 1	ML 2	ML 3	ML 4	ML 5	ML 6	ML 7	ML 9	ML 10	ML 11
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	18	10	6	22	15	16	7	6	35	28
Rating	ML 13	ML 14	ML 15	ML 16	ML 17	ML 18	ML 21	ML 22	PL 5001	PL 5002
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	3	7	13	7	4	2	3	11	3	1
Rating	PL 5006	PL 5017	PL 5030	PL 5034	1A 005	1C 001	1C 006	1C 231	1C 350	1C 450
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	1	20	1	1	1	1	1	1	7	3
Rating	2B 230	2B 350	3A 233	5A 002	5A 101	5D 002	6A 001	6A 003	7A 103	
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	1	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

aerial target system; airborne systems; airborne systems (T); aircraft ground equipment; aircraft navigation systems; aircraft pressure refuelling; antenna; anti-riot guns; anti-riot shields; assault vessel; blank ammunition; body armour; body armour (T); casting for military aero-engines; castings for airborne radar; chaff equipment; NBC detection equipment; NBC detection equipment (T); communication equipment; communication equipment (T); components for aerial target system; components for airborne surveillance systems (T); components for airborne systems (T); components for aircraft navigation systems; components for aircraft navigation systems (T); components for anti-riot gun; components for armoured fighting vehicle; components for armoured personnel carrier; components for NBC detection equipment; components for combat aircraft; components for combat aircraft (T); components for combat helicopter (T); components for communications equipment; components for ejector seats; components for general military vehicle; components for general naval vessel; components

for general purpose machine gun; components for ground based radar; components for heavy gun; components for laser range finder; components for light gun; components for marine navigational equipment; components for military electronic equipment; components for military image intensifier equipment; components for military image intensifier equipment (T); components for missile control/launching/handling equipment; components for naval mine; components for night vision goggles (T); components for optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition system; components for pyrotechnic projector; components for radar equipment; components for small arms; components for sonar equipment; components for submachine gun; components for surface-to-air missile; components for tank; components for target optical tracking/surveillance/acquisition system; components for thermal/infrared imaging equipment; components for training aircraft; components for training aircraft (T); components for transport aircraft; components for weapon day/night sight; control agents riot/tear; crowd control ammunition; CS grenades; demolition charges/devices; distress rockets; equipment for the test of airborne systems (T); equipment for the use of military goods; explosive ordnance device disposal equipment (T); firearms training simulator; flying helmets; general purpose machine gun; ground based radar; head-up display (T); improvised explosive device disposal equipment; infrared/thermal imaging equipment (T); military camouflage nets; military electronic equipment; military image intensifier equipment (T); military imaging equipment (T); military production equipment (T); military simulator; military simulator (T); military systems software (T); military test equipment; missile launching/control/handling equipment; naval communications equipment; NBC respirators; night vision goggles; night vision goggles (T); projectile launchers; pyrotechnic ammunition; pyrotechnics; radar equipment (T); remote ground sensor system (T); semiautomatic pistols; signature suppression coatings/treatments for military use; smoke ammunition; smoke grenades; sniper rifles; stun grenades; submachine guns; tear gas/irritant ammunition; telescopic sight; test equipment for small arms; thermal imaging equipment (T); thermal/infrared imaging equipment; training equipment for NBC detection equipment (T); training equipment for mortar (T); weapon cleaning equipment; weapon day/night sight.

## SLOVAKIA

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	6
Other goods	5
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>11</b>

Rating	ML 6	ML 11	ML 13	ML 21	ML 22	1C 450	2B 001	3A 990	6A 203	S1 P1
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	1	5	2	1	3	1	1	1	1	1

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

all wheel drive utility vehicle (T); combat helmet; communication equipment; encryption equipment



## SLOVENIA

### Number of SIELs issued covering:

Goods on the Military List	9
Other goods	6
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>15</b>

Rating	ML 1	ML 7	ML 11	ML 14	ML 15	ML 22	PL 5014	PL 5031	0A 001	1C 210
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1
Rating	1C 240	1C 350	6A 202							
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	1	2	1							

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

air rifles/pistols; armoured all wheel drive vehicle; communication equipment; components for body armour; components for firearm training simulator; components for infrared imaging equipment; NBC protective equipment; weapon day sight.

### Number of SITLs issued covering:

Goods on the Military List	1
Other goods	0
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SITLs issued</b>	<b>1</b>

Rating	ML 5
No. of SITLs covering goods with this rating	1

## SOUTH AFRICA

### Number of SIELs issued covering:

Goods on the Military List	151
Other goods	39
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>190</b>

Rating	ML 1	ML 2	ML 3	ML 4	ML 5	ML 6	ML 7	ML 8	ML 10	ML 11
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	15	25	7	17	10	4	7	1	31	23
Rating	ML 14	ML 15	ML 16	ML 18	ML 21	ML 22	PL 5006	PL 5017	PL 5018	0C 001
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	6	13	1	4	2	5	4	8	2	3
Rating	1B 001	1C 006	1C 008	1C 210	1C 350	1C 351	1C 450	2B 001	2B 350	3A 001
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	1	1	3	1	5	2	1	1	3	1
Rating	4A 003	5A 002	5D 001	5D 002	6A 003	6A 005	6C 002	7A 102	7A 103	8A 002
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	2	2	2	1	3	1	1	1	2	2

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

anti-g/pressure suits (T); assault rifles (T); attack alerting/warning system (T); chaff equipment; chaff equipment (T); NBC detection equipment; chemical/ionic detection systems (T); combat aircraft; combat aircraft (T); communication equipment (T); components for airborne systems; components for airborne systems (T); components for airborne targeting system (T); components for armoured personnel carrier (T); components for chaff equipment; components for combat aircraft; components for combat helicopter; components for communication equipment; components for electronic warfare equipment; components for ground based radar; components for small arms; components for military aero-engines; components for military electronic equipment; components for military electronic equipment (T); components for military imaging equipment (T); components for mine sweeper; components for optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition system (T); components for projectile launcher (T); components for shotgun; components for sporting rifles; components for tank (T); components for thermal imaging equipment (T); components for training aircraft; components for training aircraft (T); components for transport aircraft; components for unmanned air vehicle; components for weapon day/night sight; computerised training system (T); decoy flares; demolition charges; dummy missile (T); ejector seats (T); equipment for the use of military goods (T); equipment for use of military cargo vehicle; explosive/additive/precursor chemicals; firearm training simulator (T); ground based radar (T); head-down display (T); helmet display equipment; helmet display equipment (T); improvised explosive device disposal equipment; improvised explosive device disposal equipment (T); inert grenades; infrared imaging equipment; ionic detection system; projectile launcher (T); marine navigational equipment; military aero-engines; military aero-engines (T); military cargo vehicle; military detonator/initiator; military electronic equipment; military image intensifier equipment; military image intensifier equipment (T); military imaging equipment; military imaging equipment (T); military production equipment; military simulator (T); military systems software (T); military test equipment (T); military training equipment (T); military vintage aircraft; navigation equipment (T); NBC respirator (T); pistols; remote ground sensor equipment (T); revolvers; rifle (T); rifles; semiautomatic pistols; semiautomatic pistols (T); shotgun (T); shotguns; simulation of military imaging equipment; simulation of missile control handling & launching equipment; simulation of surface-to-air missile; simulation of thermal imaging equipment; small arms ammunition; sniper rifle; sporting ammunition; sporting rifles; submachine guns; submachine guns (T); thermal imaging equipment (T); unfinished military products; weapon day/night sight (T); weapon simulator.

Number of SIELs refused covering:	
Goods on the Military List	4
Other goods	0
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs Refused</b>	<b>4</b>

Rating	ML 1	ML 2
No. of SIELs refused covering goods with this rating	4	1

Number of SITLs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	1
Other goods	0
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SITLs issued</b>	<b>1</b>

Rating	ML 3
No. of SITLs covering goods with this rating	1

## SPAIN

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	116
Other goods	12
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>128</b>

Rating	ML 1	ML 2	ML 3	ML 4	ML 5	ML 6	ML 7	ML 9	ML 10	ML 11
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	11	6	8	2	10	4	3	6	31	26
Rating	ML 15	ML 17	ML 18	ML 21	ML 22	PL 5002	PL 5006	PL 5017	PL 5033	5A 002
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	3	6	2	1	10	1	1	5	1	10
Rating	5B 002	5D 002	S1 P1							
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	1	1	1							

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

airborne systems (T); antenna; blank ammunition; chaff (T); chaff equipment (T); chemical/ionic detection system (T); command communications control and intelligence software (T); communications equipment; communications equipment (T); components for ammunition light gun; components for armoured fighting vehicle; components for assault vessel; components for combat aircraft; components for communications equipment; components for corvettes; components for fire control equipment; components for general naval vessel; components for general purpose machine gun; components for ground based radar; components for laser range finder (T); components for military aero-engines; components for military bridging equipment; components for military electronic equipment; components for military environmental test facility; components for military training aircraft; components for military utility helicopter; components for mortar; components for multi-role non-combat aircraft; components for naval communication equipment; components for NBC projective equipment; components for radar equipment; components for radar equipment (T); components for small arms; components for tank; components for thermal imaging equipment (T); components for training aircraft; components for transport aircraft; encryption equipment; equipment for the development of military goods; equipment for the use of military goods; equipment for the use of military goods (T); general purpose machine guns; ground based radar; heavy machine guns; improvised explosive device disposal equipment (T); light gun ammunition; materials for reduced electromagnetic reflectivity; military clothing material; military electronic equipment (T); military production equipment (T); NBC detection equipment; NBC detection equipment (T); optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition system; pistol; pyrotechnic ammunition; remote ground sensor system; remote ground sensor system (T); shotguns; shotguns (T); small arms ammunition; sniper rifles; sporting ammunition; sporting rifle; submachine guns; telescopic sight (T); telescopic sights; thermal imaging equipment (T); weapon day/night sights.

## SRI LANKA

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	50
Other goods	6
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>56</b>

Rating	ML 1	ML 2	ML 3	ML 4	ML 5	ML 6	ML 10	ML 11	ML 13	ML 14
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	8	5	4	5	1	2	2	20	1	1
Rating	ML 15	ML 22	1C 350	1C 351	1C 950					
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	1	1	3	1	3					

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

air rifles/pistols; armoured personnel carrier (T); body armour; communication equipment; communication equipment (T); components for armoured personnel carriers; mock-up helicopter crew seat (T); components for communication equipment; components for general purpose machine guns; components for heavy machine gun; components for light gun; components for military utility helicopter; components for small arms; CS grenades; decoy flares; explosive simulation equipment; ground based radar (T); heavy machine guns; inert ammunition; night vision goggles; projectile launchers; remote ground sensor system (T); rifles; shotguns; small arms ammunition; sporting ammunition; stun grenades; submachine guns.

Number of SIELs refused covering:	
Goods on the Military List	3
Other goods	0
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs Refused</b>	<b>3</b>

Rating	ML 1	ML 2
No. of SIELs refused covering goods with this rating	3	1

## ST HELENA

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	3
Other goods	0
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>3</b>

Rating	ML 1	ML 3
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	1	2

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

components for rifle; small arms ammunition; sporting ammunition.

## ST VINCENT

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	2
Other goods	0
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>2</b>

Rating	ML 1	ML 3
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	1	1

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

air rifles/pistols; sporting ammunition.

## SUDAN

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	1
Other goods	1
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>2</b>

Rating	ML 6	1C 350
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	1	1

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

military cargo trucks.\*

Number of SIELs refused covering:	
Goods on the Military List	3
Other goods	0
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs Refused</b>	<b>3</b>

Rating	ML 1	ML 6	ML 10
No. of SIELs refused covering goods with this rating	1	1	1

\* exception to EU Arms embargo

## SWEDEN

### Number of SIELs issued covering:

Goods on the Military List	185
Other goods	6
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>191</b>

Rating	ML 1	ML 2	ML 3	ML 4	ML 5	ML 6	ML 7	ML 8	ML 9	ML 10
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	2	4	3	21	19	7	8	1	3	41
Rating	ML 11	ML 13	ML 14	ML 15	ML 16	ML 17	ML 18	ML 21	ML 22	PL 5017
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	41	4	5	11	2	1	9	1	1	5
Rating	5A 002	5B 002								
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	5	2								

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

armoured plate; assault rifles; ballistic protection components; castings for military aero-engines; NBC detection equipment (T); chemical/ionic detection system; chemical/ionic detection system (T); communications equipment (T); component of military fuel; components for acoustic system; components for airborne electronic warfare systems; components for airborne radar; components for airborne surveillance systems; components for airborne systems; components for air-to-air missile; components for air-to-surface rocket; components for armoured fighting vehicle; components for assault rifle; components for combat aircraft; components for combat aircraft (T); components for combat helicopter; components for communications equipment; components for corvette; components for electronic warfare equipment; components for equipment for the use of military goods; components for fire control equipment; components for general military vehicle; components for infrared imaging equipment; components for light gun ; components for marine navigation equipment; components for military aero-engines; components for military aero-engines (T); components for military electronic equipment; components for military image intensifier equipment; components for military simulators; components for mine hunting system; components for missile launching equipment; components for naval mines; components for optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition system; components for optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition system (T); components for practice/inert torpedo; components for radar equipment; components for small arms ammunition; components for surface-to-air missile; components for thermal imaging equipment; components for thermal/infrared imaging equipment; components for torpedo launching equipment; components for torpedoes; components for training aircraft; components for unmanned air vehicle/systems; components for weapon day/night sight; demolition charges/devices; equipment for airborne systems; equipment for the production of combat aircraft; equipment for the production of torpedoes; equipment for the use of military goods; gun silencer; heavy machine gun; helmet mounted display (T); inert mine; infrared imaging equipment; laser range finder (T); laser warning detector (T); light gun ammunition; materials for reduced electromagnetic reflectivity; military castings/forgings; military detonators/initiators/primers; military electronic equipment; military flight simulator (T); military initiators; military photographic equipment; military production equipment (T); military systems software (T); military test equipment; military test equipment (T); military training equipment (T); NBC projective equipment; NBC projective equipment (T); NBC respirators (T); NBC suits (T); pyrotechnics; shotguns; sporting ammunition; submachine gun; test equipment for NBC respirator (T); thermal imaging equipment (T); training equipment for NBC detection equipment (T); warhead fuse (T); weapon day/night sights (T).

## SWITZERLAND

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	196
Other goods	8
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>204</b>

Rating	ML 1	ML 2	ML 3	ML 4	ML 5	ML 6	ML 7
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	110	16	8	6	5	8	1
Rating	ML 10	ML 11	ML 13	ML 14	ML 15	ML 21	ML 22
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	29	13	3	5	3	4	3
Rating	PL 5002	PL 5017	PL 5018	OC 001	3A 233	5A 002	5D 002
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	3	6	3	2	1	4	1

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

air rifles/pistols; anti-g suits; armoured fighting vehicles (T); armoured plate; assault rifles; chaff; NBC detection equipment; communication equipment; components for armoured fighting vehicle (T); components for combat aircraft; components for combat aircraft (T); components for communications equipment; components for communications equipment (T); components for military aero-engines; components for military electronic equipment (T); components for military flight simulator; components for military simulator; components for military tracking system (T); components for night vision goggles; components for optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition system (T); components for radar equipment; components for small arms; components for sporting gun; components for submachine gun; components for training aircraft; components for training aircraft (T); components for weapon day/night sight; decoy flares; firearms training simulator (T); general purpose machine guns; gun silencer; heavy machine guns; inert ammunition; light gun; light gun (T); light gun ammunition; military detonators/initiators; military parachutes; military simulator; military systems software; military test equipment; military use technology; mortar (T); projectile launcher (T); projectile launchers; revolvers; rifles; semiautomatic pistols; semiautomatic pistols (T); shotguns; shotguns (T); small arms ammunition; sniper rifles; software for the development of military goods; sporting ammunition; sporting rifles; submachine guns; telescopic sights; turret (T); weapon cleaning equipment; weapon day/night sights (T).

## SYRIA

### Number of SIELs issued covering:

Goods on the Military List	4
Other goods	8
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>12</b>

Rating	ML 1	ML 3	ML 11	ML 13	ML 15	ML 21	PL 5017	1C 950	2B 350	4A 003
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Rating	5A 001	7A 103	END USE							
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	1	1	2							

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

combat helmet; communications equipment (T); small arms ammunition (T); sniper rifle(T); telescopic sight (T); weapon day/night sight (T).

### Number of SIELs refused covering:

Goods on the Military List	1
Other goods	0
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs Refused</b>	<b>1</b>

Rating	ML 7
No. of SIELs refused covering goods with this rating	1

## TAIWAN

### Number of SIELs issued covering:

Goods on the Military List	62
Other goods	47
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>109</b>

Rating	ML2	ML 3	ML 5	ML 8	ML 9	ML 10	ML 11	ML 14	ML 15	ML 17
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	1	2	1	1	3	34	14	1	2	1
Rating	ML 18	ML 22	PL 5006	PL 5017	1C 008	1C 350	1C 950	2B 350	2D 002	3A 001
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	1	1	1	2	3	8	2	6	1	2
Rating	3A 233	3A 990	3C 002	3C 003	5A 002	5B 002	5D 002	6A 002	7A 103	S1 P1
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	2	1	1	11	3	3	1	2	2	1



The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

communication equipment; communication equipment (T); components for communication equipment; components for ejector seat; components for marine navigational equipment; components for military aero-engines; components for military electronic equipment; components for military fuels; components for sonar equipment; components for thermal/infrared imaging equipment; equipment for the use of military goods; explosive ordnance disposal equipment; military test equipment; military training equipment; shotguns; sporting ammunition; unmanned air vehicle engine.



Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	1
Other goods	0
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>1</b>

Rating	ML 1	ML 3	PL 5017
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	1	1	1

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

machine pistols (T); semiautomatic pistols (T); submachine guns (T); small arms ammunition (T).



Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	33
Other goods	6
Military List and other goods	1
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>40</b>

Rating	ML 1	ML 2	ML 3	ML 4	ML 6	ML 7	ML 11	ML 14	PL 5001	1A 905
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	8	6	4	1	16	1	2	1	1	1
Rating	1C 350	3A 990	5D 002	S1 P1						
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	3	1	1	1						

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

all wheel drive utility vehicle; anti-riot shields; armoured repair and recovery vehicle; communications equipment; components for communications equipment; components for military cargo vehicle; crowd control ammunition; CS grenades; improvised explosive device disposal equipment; light guns; military cargo vehicles; military trailers; military utility vehicle; NBC respirators; rifles; semiautomatic pistol; shotguns; small arms ammunition; smoke grenades; sporting ammunition; sporting rifle; thunderflash; water cannon.

## THAILAND

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	26
Other goods	21
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>47</b>

Rating	ML 1	ML 2	ML 3	ML 4	ML 5	ML 6	ML 10	ML 11	ML 15	ML 18
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	2	3	4	1	2	1	6	9	1	1
Rating	ML 22	1C 350	1C 950	2B 350	3A 233	5A 002	5B 002	5D 002	S1 P1	
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	1	6	1	1	1	6	4	1	1	

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

air rifle/pistol ammunition; airborne systems; assault rifles (T); communication equipment; components for combat aircraft; components for communication equipment; components for light gun; components for radar equipment; components for armoured personnel carrier; components for training aircraft; components for transport aircraft; equipment for the development of military goods (T); laser range finder (T); light gun ammunition; light guns; military electronic equipment; mine detection equipment; night vision goggles (T); semiautomatic pistols (T); shotguns; sporting ammunition; weapon day/night sight (T).

Number of SIELs refused covering:	
Goods on the Military List	1
Other goods	0
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs Refused</b>	<b>1</b>

Rating	ML 1
No. of SIELs refused covering goods with this rating	1

## TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	9
Other goods	0
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>9</b>

Rating	ML 1	ML 2	ML 3	ML 4	ML 22	PL 5001	PL 5017	PL 5018
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	2

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

air rifles/pistols; dummy ammunition; fragmentation grenades; gun silencer; handcuffs; semiautomatic pistols; shotguns; signal flares; small arms ammunition; smoke grenades; submachine guns; thunderflash.

## TUNISIA

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	9
Other goods	2
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>11</b>

Rating	ML 2	ML 4	ML 5	ML 7	ML 10	ML 11	PL 5001	6A 002	7A 103
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

communications equipment (T); components for encryption equipment; components for light gun; components for NBC respirator; demolition charges/devices; handcuffs; unmanned air vehicle/systems; weapon day/night sights (T).

## TURKEY

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	94
Other goods	26
Military List and other goods	1
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>121</b>

Rating	ML 1	ML 2	ML 3	ML 4	ML 5	ML 6	ML 9	ML 10	ML 11	ML 13
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	3	11	2	9	6	4	5	8	37	2
Rating	ML 17	ML 18	ML 21	ML 22	PL 5006	PL 5017	PL 5021	PL 5033	0C 004	1C 010
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	1	2	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	2
Rating	1C 350	1C 352	2B 001	2B 201	2B 350	2D 002	3A 002	3A 990	5A 002	5E 001
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	2	1	2	1	1	3	2	1	7	1
Rating	7A 101	7A 102	7A 103	S1 P1						
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	1	1	1	3						

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

air rifles/pistols; armoured plate; combat helmet; communications equipment; communications equipment (T); components for aircraft multi-role non-combat; components for attack alerting/warning systems (T); components for combat aircraft; components for combat helicopter; components for communications equipment; components for electronic warfare equipment; components for general naval vessel; components for heavy gun ammunition; components for helicopter transport; components for marine electrical/electronic equipment; components for marine navigational equipment; components for marine navigational equipment (T); components for military bridging equipment; components for military cargo vehicle; components for military electronic equipment; components for military utility helicopter; components for missile control/launching/handling equipment; components

for naval engine; components for radar equipment; components for surface-to-air missile; components for tank; components for thermal imaging equipment; decoy flares; demolition charges/devices; electronic warfare equipment; equipment for the production of combat helmets; equipment for the test of radar equipment (T); equipment for the use of military goods (T); explosive ordnance device disposal equipment; frigate; improvised explosive device disposal equipment (T); laser warning detector (T); military camouflage nets; military cargo vehicle; military electronic equipment; military explosive device decoy equipment; military systems software; missile handling/control/launching equipment; optical target designator equipment (T); replica of laser range finder (T); semiautomatic pistol; shotguns; smoke ammunition; sporting ammunition; surface-to-air missile.

## UGANDA

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	4
Other goods	4
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>8</b>

Rating	ML 2	ML 3	ML 6	ML 11	1C 350	5A 002
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	1	2	1	1	3	1

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

blank ammunition; communications equipment (T); military cargo vehicles; sporting guns.

## UKRAINE

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	6
Other goods	4
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>10</b>

Rating	ML 1	ML 2	ML 3	ML 18	PL 5002	1C 008	3A 001	5A 001
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	2

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

air rifles/pistols; components for veterinary rifle; military test equipment (T); projectile launchers; small arms; small arms ammunition; sporting ammunition; sporting gun; telescopic sights.

## UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	236
Other goods	27
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>263</b>

Rating	ML 1	ML 2	ML 3	ML 4	ML 5	ML 6	ML 7	ML 9	ML 10	ML 11
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	55	24	40	12	13	16	4	5	51	24
Rating	ML 14	ML 15	ML 21	ML 22	PL 5001	PL 5002	PL 5006	PL 5017	PL 5018	PL 5021
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	7	6	4	6	1	5	4	16	3	2
Rating	1B 201	1C 111	1C 350	1C 450	1C 950	3A 990	4A 003	5E 002	6A 002	6A 003
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	1	1	2	1	5	1	2	1	1	4
Rating	7A 103	S1 P1								
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	2	6								

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

aiming devices (T); air rifles/pistols; airborne systems (T); aircraft ground equipment; anti-tank missile; assault rifles; assault vessel; blank ammunition; chaff equipment (T); chemical/ionic detection system (T); communication equipment (T); components for armoured fighting vehicle (T); components for assault rifle; components for combat aircraft; components for combat aircraft (T); components for combat helicopter; components for communication equipment; components for communication equipment (T); components for ejector seat; components for explosive ordnance disposal equipment; components for general purpose machine gun; components for light gun; components for machine pistol; components for marine electrical/electronic equipment; components for military support equipment; components for multi-role non-combat aircraft; components for naval engine; components for radar equipment; components for sporting rifle; components for submachine gun; components for tank; components for training aircraft; components for unmanned air vehicles/systems; computerised training system (T); crowd control ammunition; decoy flares; demolition charge/device (T); electronic warfare equipment; encryption equipment (T); equipment for test/production of airborne systems; explosive ordnance disposal equipment (T); general purpose machine guns; gun silencers; handcuffs; infrared/thermal imaging equipment (T); laser range finders; machine pistols; military cargo vehicle; military flight simulator (T); military simulator (T); military support equipment; military systems software; military tracking system (T); military use technology (T); missile control/handling/launching equipment; night vision goggles (T); projectile launchers; pyrotechnics; radar equipment (T); revolvers; rifles; rocket handling/launching and control equipment; semiautomatic pistols; shotguns; small arms ammunition; smoke/pyrotechnic ammunition; smoke canister; sniper rifles; sporting ammunition; sporting pistols; sporting rifles; stun grenades; submachine guns; telescopic sights; thunderflash; weapon day/night sights; weapon day/night sights (T).

# UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	1596
Other goods	53
Military List and other goods	4
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>1653</b>

Rating	ML 1	ML 2	ML 3	ML 4	ML 5	ML 6	ML 7	ML 8	ML 9	ML 10
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	290	238	35	80	48	71	23	3	22	366
Rating	ML 11	ML 13	ML 14	ML 15	ML 16	ML 17	ML 18	ML 19	ML 21	ML 22
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	303	3	34	32	29	3	16	1	19	13
Rating	PL 5001	PL 5002	PL 5006	PL 5014	PL 5017	PL 5018	PL 5021	PL 5033	OC 001	OC 002
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	6	6	5	2	53	12	1	1	2	1
Rating	OC 003	OE 001	1C 002	1C 011	1C 111	1C 351	1C 911	3A 001	3A 231	3A 232
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	1	1	1	1	1	6	2	4	1	1
Rating	5A 001	5A 002	5A 101	5B 002	5D 002	6A 002	6A 003	6A 005	6A 008	6A 107
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	4	8	2	3	8	2	1	1	2	2
Rating	7A 102	7A 105	7D 101	9A 004	S1 P1					
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	1	1	1	1	1					

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

acoustic system (T); aiming devices; air to surface missile; air rifles/pistols; aircraft ground equipment; antenna (T); anti-g/pressure suit; anti-riot guns; anti-riot/ballistic shields & devices; armoured fighting vehicles; armoured personnel carriers; armoured plate; assault rifles; assault rifles (T); attack alerting/warning systems; blank ammunition; bomb; castings/forgings for air to air missile; castings/forgings for bomb; castings/forgings for combat aircraft; castings/forgings for small arms; castings/forgings for heavy gun ; castings/forgings for military aero-engines; castings/forgings for military countermeasure and counter-countermeasure equipment; castings/forgings for weapon day/night sight; chaff equipment; NBC detection equipment; chemical/ionic detection system; chemical/ionic detection system (T); chemicals explosive/additive/precursor; combat aircraft; command and control vehicle; command control communications & intelligence equipment (T); communication equipment; communication equipment (T); components for air defence system; components for air to air missile; components for air to air missile (T); components for air to surface missile; components for air to surface missile (T); components for air to surface rocket; components for airborne surveillance systems; components for airborne systems; components for airborne systems (T); components for aircraft ground equipment; components for aircraft navigation systems; components for ammunition sporting; components for armoured fighting vehicle; components for armoured fighting vehicle (T); components for artillery computer (T); components for artillery rocket; components for NBC detection equipment; components for chemical/ionic detection system; components for combat aircraft; components for combat aircraft (T); components for combat helicopter; components for

---

combat helicopter (T); components for communication equipment; components for communication equipment (T); components for computerised training system; components for defensive systems against NBC agents; components for development of military goods; components for ejector seats; components for electronic warfare equipment; components for fire control equipment; components for firearm training simulator; components for frigate; components for general military vehicle; components for general military vehicle (T); components for general naval vessel; components for general naval vessel (T); components for general purpose machine gun; components for ground based radar; components for ground based radar (T); components for gun-mounting; components for heavy machine gun; components for helmet display equipment; components for improvised explosive device disposal equipment (T); components for infrared/thermal imaging equipment; components for infrared/thermal imaging equipment (T); components for light gun; components for marine electrical/electronic equipment; components for military aero-engines; components for military aero-engines (T); components for military cargo vehicle; components for military countermeasure and counter-countermeasure equipment; components for military electronic equipment; components for military electronic equipment (T); components for military flight simulator (T); components for military helmets; components for military image intensifier equipment; components for military imaging equipment; components for military production equipment (T); components for military simulator; components for military test equipment; components for military test equipment (T); components for military tracking system (T); components for military training equipment; components for military utility helicopter; components for military utility helicopter (T); components for missile control equipment; components for missile control equipment (T); components for missile control/handling/launching equipment; components for missile jamming equipment; components for multi-role non-combat aircraft; components for multi-role non-combat aircraft (T); components for naval communications equipment; components for navigation equipment; components for navigation equipment (T); components for NBC detection equipment; components for NBC filters; components for NBC suits; components for night vision goggles; components for optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition system; components for optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition system (T); components for projectile; components for radar equipment; components for radar equipment (T); components for rifle; components for shotgun; components for shotgun (T); components for small arms; components for sniper rifle; components for sonar equipment (T); components for sporting gun (T); components for sporting rifle; components for submachine gun; components for submarine; components for submarine (T); components for submarine equipment; components for surface to air missile; components for surface to surface missile; components for surveillance aircraft (T); components for tank ; components for tank (T); components for torpedo; components for training aircraft; components for training aircraft (T); components for transport aircraft; components for turret; components for unmanned air vehicle/systems; components for vintage military aircraft; components for warhead fuse; components for weapon day/night sight; components for weapon night sight; computerised training system; demolition charge/device; digital mapping equipment; dummy anti personnel mine; electronic countermeasure equipment; encryption equipment; encryption equipment (T); equipment for the development of military electronic equipment (T); equipment for the development of military goods (T); equipment for the development of missile; equipment for the development of missile air-to-surface; equipment for the development of NBC detection equipment; equipment for the development of tank; equipment for the production of components for vintage military aircraft; equipment for the test/production of combat helicopters; equipment for the test/production of combat helicopters (T); equipment for the test/production of military aero-engines; equipment for the use of military goods; equipment for the use of military goods (T); explosive ordnance disposal equipment; explosive ordnance disposal equipment (T); fire simulation equipment (T); firearm training simulator; firearm training simulator (T); flying helmet (T); general purpose machine guns; gun mounting; gun silencer; head-up display (T); heavy gun (T); heavy machine gun; helmet display equipment; helmet display equipment (T); improvised explosive device disposal equipment; inert ammunition (T); inert grenades (T); infrared/thermal imaging equipment; infrared/thermal imaging equipment (T); laser range finder; laser target designators; light gun ammunition; light guns; light guns (T); machine pistol; marine electrical/electronic equipment; marine navigational equipment; materials for reduced electromagnetic reflectivity; military aero-engines (T); military bridging/fording equipment; military cargo vehicles; military castings/forgings & unfinished

products; military castings/forgings & unfinished products (T); military clothing material; military countermeasure and counter-countermeasure equipment; military development technology; military development technology (T); military electronic equipment; military electronic equipment (T); military explosives; military flight simulator; military image intensifier equipment; military imaging equipment (T); military production equipment; military production equipment (T); military systems software; military test equipment; military test equipment (T); military training equipment; military training equipment (T); military use technology; military utility vehicle; mine detector; missile control equipment (T); missile control/handling/launching equipment; missile jamming equipment; missile launching equipment (T); modelling software; modelling software (T); mortar bombs; navigation equipment; navigation equipment (T); NBC filters; NBC protective equipment (T); NBC respirators; NBC suits; night vision goggles; night vision goggles (T); optical target designator equipment; optical target designator equipment (T); pistols; radar equipment (T); remote ground sensor system; remote ground sensor system (T); replica of combat aircraft; replica of small arms; replica of tank (T); replicas of components for communication equipment (T); replicas of ejector seats; replicas of ejector seats (T); replicas of vintage gun; revolvers; revolvers (T); rifle (T); rifles; rocket handling/launching and control equipment; rocket inert/practice (T); semiautomatic pistols; shotgun (T); shotguns; simulation of missile control equipment; simulation of radar equipment; small arms accessories; small arms ammunition; sniper rifles; sniper rifles (T); software for airborne targeting systems; sporting ammunition; sporting pistols; sporting rifles; sporting rifles (T); submachine guns; tanks; technology for surface to surface missile; technology for warhead fuse (T); telescopic sight (T); telescopic sights; torpedoes; training aircraft; transport aircraft; turret; unmanned air vehicle/systems; unmanned air vehicle/systems (T); vintage military aircraft; vintage military vehicles; warhead fuse; weapon cleaning equipment; weapon day sight (T); weapon night sight; weapon night sight (T).

Number of SITLs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	8
Other goods	0
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SITLs issued</b>	<b>8</b>

Rating	ML 3
No. of SITLs covering goods with this rating	8

Number of SITLs revoked covering:	
Goods on the Military List	1
Other goods	0
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SITLs revoked</b>	<b>1</b>

Rating	ML 3
No. of SITLs revoked covering goods with this rating	1



## URUGUAY

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	7
Other goods	3
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>10</b>

Rating	ML 1	ML 10	PL 5017	6A 003	S1 P1
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	4	3	1	2	1

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

assault rifles; components for airborne systems; components for semiautomatic pistol; flying helmets; military utility helicopters; semiautomatic pistols; submachine guns.

## UZBEKISTAN

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	0
Other goods	1
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>1</b>

Rating	7A 003
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	1

## VENEZUELA

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	27
Other goods	1
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>28</b>

Rating	ML 1	ML 2	ML 3	ML 4	ML 5	ML 6	ML 11	ML 14	ML 18	ML 21
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	12	1	2	1	5	1	4	1	1	1
Rating	ML 22	PL 5001	PL 5017	1A 005						
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	1	1	4	1						

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

anti-riot shields; assault rifles; command control communication and intelligence software (T); communication equipment; communication equipment (T); components for armoured fighting vehicle; components for ground based radar; components for radar equipment; components for simulator firearm training; components for small arms; components for submachine gun; equipment for production of military goods; equipment for the use of fire control equipment; equipment for the use of military goods; fire control equipment; ground based radar (T); laser range finders; projectile launchers; rifle; semiautomatic pistols; shotgun; small arms ammunition; sporting rifles; submachine guns.

## VIETNAM

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	4
Other goods	2
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>6</b>

Rating	ML 3	ML 10	ML 11	1C 350	5D 002
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	1	1	2	1	1

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

communications equipment (T); components for military utility helicopter; sporting ammunition.

## YEMEN

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	5
Other goods	4
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>9</b>

Rating	ML 1	ML 11	PL 5031	1C 350	6A 002
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	1	3	1	3	1

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

armoured all wheel drive utility vehicles; communications equipment (T); components for military electronic equipment; components for small arms.

## YUGOSLAVIA, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Goods on the Military List	0
Other goods	5
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>5</b>

Rating	7A 103	P1 G3
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	2	3

Number of SIELs refused covering:	
Goods on the Military List	3
Other goods	1
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs refused</b>	<b>4</b>

Rating	ML 2	ML 10	ML 22	S1 P1
No. of SIELs refused covering goods with this rating	1	1	1	1

## ZAMBIA

### Number of SIELs issued covering:

Goods on the Military List	7
Other goods	0
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>7</b>

Rating	ML 1	ML 2	ML 3	ML 6	ML 10
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	1	1	2	4	1

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

components for military utility vehicle; military aero-engines; military trailers; military utility vehicle; sporting ammunition; shotgun (T); sporting rifles (T).

## ZIMBABWE

### Number of SIELs issued covering:

Goods on the Military List	33
Other goods	3
Military List and other goods	1
<b>Total No. of SIELs issued</b>	<b>37</b>

Rating	ML 1	ML 2	ML 3	ML 4	ML 5	ML 6	ML 10	ML 11	ML 13	ML15
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	10	3	5	1	3	3	4	7	1	1
Rating	ML 22	PL 5017	PL 5021	1C 350	2B 350	S1 P1				
No. of SIELs covering goods with this rating	3	4	2	2	1	1				

The SIELs issued were granted for the following goods on the Military List for permanent export except where specified:

air rifles/pistols; assault rifles; communication equipment; communication equipment (T); components for combat aircraft; components for communication equipment; components for communication equipment (T); components for ejector seat; components for training aircraft; image intensifier equipment (T); laser range finder (T); military detonator; military engineer vehicle (T); military helmet (T); military utility vehicle; night vision goggles (T); rifles; semiautomatic pistol; shotguns; sporting ammunition; sporting rifles; submachine guns.

### Number of SIELs refused covering:

Goods on the Military List	1
Other goods	0
Military List and other goods	0
<b>Total No. of SIELs refused</b>	<b>1</b>

Rating	ML 3	ML 4
No. of SIELs refused covering goods with this rating	1	1

## Open Individual Export Licences

---

An Open Individual Export Licence (OIEL) is specific to an individual exporter and covers multiple shipments of specified goods to specified destinations and/or, in some cases, specified consignees. OIELs covering the export of goods entered in the Military List are generally valid for two years, while OIELs covering other goods are generally valid for three years. There are no Open Individual Transshipment Licences.

During the reporting period, 566 OIELs were issued or amended to include particular destinations and/or goods, including some OIELs issued originally before 1 January 1998: Table 2 gives a breakdown of all of the licences, by destination and the rating for the goods concerned: Table 2A relates to the OIELs covering goods on the Military List; and Table 2B relates to the OIELs covering dual-use goods. The Tables do not cover OIELs whose period of validity was extended temporarily during the period pending a decision on an application for a new OIEL; these merely constitute the temporary extension of an OIEL granted in an earlier period, and the eventual decision on the new application will of course be reported in a future report. Table 3 gives a breakdown of all OIELs issued in 1998 covering goods on the Military List, including a summary

description of the goods concerned; and Table 4 gives a breakdown of each of these licences by destination.

In addition, six OIELs were amended during the period to exclude particular destinations; Table 5 gives a breakdown of these licences by the destination excluded and the rating of the goods concerned. During the period, no OIELs had goods removed from their coverage and no OIELs were revoked.

During the period, two applications for OIELs were refused in full; Table 6 gives a breakdown of these applications by destination and the ratings of the goods concerned. It should be noted that the refusal of an application for an OIEL or the revocation of an OIEL does not prevent a company from applying for a SIEL covering some or all of the same goods to any of the destinations concerned. However, the factors that led to the original decision would obviously be taken into account in the decision on any such application.

OIELs and applications for them may cover a range of goods with various ratings and a range of destinations also; and, where this is so, data on them is included in the tables for each of the relevant ratings and/or destinations.

10

TABLE 2A: CIELS ISSUED AND AMENDMENTS APPROVED BETWEEN 1 JANUARY AND 31 DECEMBER 1996 (MILITARY LIST EQUIPMENT)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

[illegible]

Table 2B: OIELs issued and amendments approved between 1 January and 31 December 1998 (Dual Use Equipment)

	60700	60701	60702	60703	60704	60705	60706	60707	60708	60709	60710	60711	60712	60713	60714	60715	60716	60717	60718	60719	60720	60721	60722	60723	60724	60725	60726	60727	60728	60729	60730	60731	60732	60733	60734	60735	60736	60737	60738	60739	60740	60741	60742	60743	60744	60745	60746	60747	60748	60749	60750	60751	60752	60753	60754	60755	60756	60757	60758	60759	60760	60761	60762	60763	60764	60765	60766	60767	60768	60769	60770	60771	60772	60773	60774	60775	60776	60777	60778	60779	60780	60781	60782	60783	60784	60785	60786	60787	60788	60789	60790	60791	60792	60793	60794	60795	60796	60797	60798	60799	60800	60801	60802	60803	60804	60805	60806	60807	60808	60809	60810	60811	60812	60813	60814	60815	60816	60817	60818	60819	60820	60821	60822	60823	60824	60825	60826	60827	60828	60829	60830	60831	60832	60833	60834	60835	60836	60837	60838	60839	60840	60841	60842	60843	60844	60845	60846	60847	60848	60849	60850	60851	60852	60853	60854	60855	60856	60857	60858	60859	60860	60861	60862	60863	60864	60865	60866	60867	60868	60869	60870	60871	60872	60873	60874	60875	60876	60877	60878	60879	60880	60881	60882	60883	60884	60885	60886	60887	60888	60889	60890	60891	60892	60893	60894	60895	60896	60897	60898	60899	60900	60901	60902	60903	60904	60905	60906	60907	60908	60909	60910	60911	60912	60913	60914	60915	60916	60917	60918	60919	60920	60921	60922	60923	60924	60925	60926	60927	60928	60929	60930	60931	60932	60933	60934	60935	60936	60937	60938	60939	60940	60941	60942	60943	60944	60945	60946	60947	60948	60949	60950	60951	60952	60953	60954	60955	60956	60957	60958	60959	60960	60961	60962	60963	60964	60965	60966	60967	60968	60969	60970	60971	60972	60973	60974	60975	60976	60977	60978	60979	60980	60981	60982	60983	60984	60985	60986	60987	60988	60989	60990	60991	60992	60993	60994	60995	60996	60997	60998	60999	61000	61001	61002	61003	61004	61005	61006	61007	61008	61009	61010	61011	61012	61013	61014	61015	61016	61017	61018	61019	61020	61021	61022	61023	61024	61025	61026	61027	61028	61029	61030	61031	61032	61033	61034	61035	61036	61037	61038	61039	61040	61041	61042	61043	61044	61045	61046	61047	61048	61049	61050	61051	61052	61053	61054	61055	61056	61057	61058	61059	61060	61061	61062	61063	61064	61065	61066	61067	61068	61069	61070	61071	61072	61073	61074	61075	61076	61077	61078	61079	61080	61081	61082	61083	61084	61085	61086	61087	61088	61089	61090	61091	61092	61093	61094	61095	61096	61097	61098	61099	61100	61101	61102	61103	61104	61105	61106	61107	61108	61109	61110	61111	61112	61113	61114	61115	61116	61117	61118	61119	61120	61121	61122	61123	61124	61125	61126	61127	61128	61129	61130	61131	61132	61133	61134	61135	61136	61137	61138	61139	61140	61141	61142	61143	61144	61145	61146	61147	61148	61149	61150	61151	61152	61153	61154	61155	61156	61157	61158	61159	61160	61161	61162	61163	61164	61165	61166	61167	61168	61169	61170	61171	61172	61173	61174	61175	61176	61177	61178	61179	61180	61181	61182	61183	61184	61185	61186	61187	61188	61189	61190	61191	61192	61193	61194	61195	61196	61197	61198	61199	61200	61201	61202	61203	61204	61205	61206	61207	61208	61209	61210	61211	61212	61213	61214	61215	61216	61217	61218	61219	61220	61221	61222	61223	61224	61225	61226	61227	61228	61229	61230	61231	61232	61233	61234	61235	61236	61237	61238	61239	61240	61241	61242	61243	61244	61245	61246	61247	61248	61249	61250	61251	61252	61253	61254	61255	61256	61257	61258	61259	61260	61261	61262	61263	61264	61265	61266	61267	61268	61269	61270	61271	61272	61273	61274	61275	61276	61277	61278	61279	61280	61281	61282	61283	61284	61285	61286	61287	61288	61289	61290	61291	61292	61293	61294	61295	61296	61297	61298	61299	61300	61301	61302	61303	61304	61305	61306	61307	61308	61309	61310	61311	61312	61313	61314	61315	61316	61317	61318	61319	61320	61321	61322	61323	61324	61325	61326	61327	61328	61329	61330	61331	61332	61333	61334	61335	61336	61337	61338	61339	61340	61341	61342	61343	61344	61345	61346	61347	61348	61349	61350	61351	61352	61353	61354	61355	61356	61357	61358	61359	61360	61361	61362	61363	61364	61365	61366	61367	61368	61369	61370	61371	61372	61373	61374	61375	61376	61377	61378	61379	61380	61381	61382	61383	61384	61385	61386	61387	61388	61389	61390	61391	61392	61393	61394	61395	61396	61397	61398	61399	61400	61401	61402	61403	61404	61405	61406	61407	61408	61409	61410	61411	61412	61413	61414	61415	61416	61417	61418	61419	61420	61421	61422	61423	61424	61425	61426	61427	61428	61429	61430	61431	61432	61433	61434	61435	61436	61437	61438	61439	61440	61441	61442	61443	61444	61445	61446	61447	61448	61449	61450	61451	61452	61453	61454	61455	61456	61457	61458	61459	61460	61461	61462	61463	61464	61465	61466	61467	61468	61469	61470	61471	61472	61473	61474	61475	61476	61477	61478	61479	61480	61481	61482	61483	61484	61485	61486	61487	61488	61489	61490	61491	61492	61493	61494	61495	61496	61497	61498	61499	61500	61501	61502	61503	61504	61505	61506	61507	61508	61509	61510	61511	61512	61513	61514	61515	61516	61517	61518	61519	61520	61521	61522	61523	61524	61525	61526	61527	61528	61529	61530	61531	61532	61533	61534	61535	61536	61537	61538	61539	61540	61541	61542	61543	61544	61545	61546	61547	61548	61549	61550	61551	61552	61553	61554	61555	61556	61557	61558	61559	61560	61561	61562	61563	61564	61565	61566	61567	61568	61569	61570	61571	61572	61573	61574	61575	61576	61577	61578	61579	61580	61581	61582	61583	61584	61585	61586	61587	61588	61589	61590	61591	61592	61593	61594	61595	61596	61597	61598	61599	61600	61601	61602	61603	61604	61605	61606	61607	61608	61609	61610	61611	61612	61613	61614	61615	61616	61617	61618	61619	61620	61621	61622	61623	61624	61625	61626	61627	61628	61629	61630	61631	61632	61633	61634	61635	61636	61637	61638	61639	61640	61641	61642	61643	61644	61645	61646	61647	61648	61649	61650	61651	61652	61653	61654	61655	61656	61657	61658	61659	61660	61661	61662	61663	61664	61665	61666	61667	61668	61669	61670	61671	61672	61673	61674	61675	61676	61677	61678	61679	61680	61681	61682	61683	61684	61685	61686	61687	61688	61689	61690	61691	61692	61693	61694	61695	61696	61697	61698	61699	61700	61701	61702	61703	61704	61705	61706	61707	61708	61709	61710	61711	61712	61713	61714	61715	61716	61717	61718	61719	61720	61721	61722	61723	61724	61725	61726	61727	61728	61729	61730	61731	61732	61733	61734	61735	61736	61737	61738	61739	61740	61741	61742	61743	61744	61745	61746	61747	61748	61749	61750	61751	61752	61753	61754	61755	61756	61757	61758	61759	61760	61761	61762	61763	61764	61765	61766	61767	61768	61769	61770	61771	61772	61773	61774	61775	61776	61777	61778	61779	61780	61781	61782	61783	61784	61785	61786	61787	61788	61789	61790	61791	61792	61793	61794	61795	61796	61797	61798	61799	61800	61801	61802	61803	61804	61805	61806	61807	61808	61809	61810	61811	61812	61813	61814	61815	61816	61817	61818	61819	61820	61821	61822	61823	61824	61825	61826	61827	61828	61829	61830	61831	61832	61833	61834	61835	61836	61837	61838	61839	61840	61841	61842	61843	61844	61845	61846	61847	61848	61849	61850	61851	61852	61853	61854	61855	61856	61857	61858	61859	61860	61861	61862	61863	61864	61865	61866	61867	61868	61869	61870	61871	61872	61873	61874	61875	61876	61877	61878	61879	61880	61881	61882	61883	61884	61885	61886	61887	61888	61889	61890	61891	61892	61893	61894	61895	61896	61897	61898	61899	61900	61901	61902	61903	61904	61905	61906	61907	61908	61909	61910	61911	61912	61913	61914	61915	61916	61917	61918	61919	61920	61921	61922	61923	61924	61925	61926	61927	61928	61929	61930	61931	61932	61933	61934	61935	61936	6193
--	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	------

Table 2B: OIELs issued and amendments approved between 1 January and 31 December 1998 (Dual Use Equipment) cont.

	000000	000001	000002	000003	000004	000005	000006	000007	000008	000009	000010	000011	000012	000013	000014	000015	000016	000017	000018	000019	000020	000021	000022	000023	000024	000025	000026	000027	000028	000029	000030	000031	000032	000033	000034	000035	000036	000037	000038	000039	000040	000041	000042	000043	000044	000045	000046	000047	000048	000049	000050	000051	000052	000053	000054	000055	000056	000057	000058	000059	000060	000061	000062	000063	000064	000065	000066	000067	000068	000069	000070	000071	000072	000073	000074	000075	000076	000077	000078	000079	000080	000081	000082	000083	000084	000085	000086	000087	000088	000089	000090	000091	000092	000093	000094	000095	000096	000097	000098	000099	000100	000101	000102	000103	000104	000105	000106	000107	000108	000109	000110	000111	000112	000113	000114	000115	000116	000117	000118	000119	000120	000121	000122	000123	000124	000125	000126	000127	000128	000129	000130	000131	000132	000133	000134	000135	000136	000137	000138	000139	000140	000141	000142	000143	000144	000145	000146	000147	000148	000149	000150	000151	000152	000153	000154	000155	000156	000157	000158	000159	000160	000161	000162	000163	000164	000165	000166	000167	000168	000169	000170	000171	000172	000173	000174	000175	000176	000177	000178	000179	000180	000181	000182	000183	000184	000185	000186	000187	000188	000189	000190	000191	000192	000193	000194	000195	000196	000197	000198	000199	000200	000201	000202	000203	000204	000205	000206	000207	000208	000209	000210	000211	000212	000213	000214	000215	000216	000217	000218	000219	000220	000221	000222	000223	000224	000225	000226	000227	000228	000229	000230	000231	000232	000233	000234	000235	000236	000237	000238	000239	000240	000241	000242	000243	000244	000245	000246	000247	000248	000249	000250	000251	000252	000253	000254	000255	000256	000257	000258	000259	000260	000261	000262	000263	000264	000265	000266	000267	000268	000269	000270	000271	000272	000273	000274	000275	000276	000277	000278	000279	000280	000281	000282	000283	000284	000285	000286	000287	000288	000289	000290	000291	000292	000293	000294	000295	000296	000297	000298	000299	000300	000301	000302	000303	000304	000305	000306	000307	000308	000309	000310	000311	000312	000313	000314	000315	000316	000317	000318	000319	000320	000321	000322	000323	000324	000325	000326	000327	000328	000329	000330	000331	000332	000333	000334	000335	000336	000337	000338	000339	000340	000341	000342	000343	000344	000345	000346	000347	000348	000349	000350	000351	000352	000353	000354	000355	000356	000357	000358	000359	000360	000361	000362	000363	000364	000365	000366	000367	000368	000369	000370	000371	000372	000373	000374	000375	000376	000377	000378	000379	000380	000381	000382	000383	000384	000385	000386	000387	000388	000389	000390	000391	000392	000393	000394	000395	000396	000397	000398	000399	000400	000401	000402	000403	000404	000405	000406	000407	000408	000409	000410	000411	000412	000413	000414	000415	000416	000417	000418	000419	000420	000421	000422	000423	000424	000425	000426	000427	000428	000429	000430	000431	000432	000433	000434	000435	000436	000437	000438	000439	000440	000441	000442	000443	000444	000445	000446	000447	000448	000449	000450	000451	000452	000453	000454	000455	000456	000457	000458	000459	000460	000461	000462	000463	000464	000465	000466	000467	000468	000469	000470	000471	000472	000473	000474	000475	000476	000477	000478	000479	000480	000481	000482	000483	000484	000485	000486	000487	000488	000489	000490	000491	000492	000493	000494	000495	000496	000497	000498	000499	000500	000501	000502	000503	000504	000505	000506	000507	000508	000509	000510	000511	000512	000513	000514	000515	000516	000517	000518	000519	000520	000521	000522	000523	000524	000525	000526	000527	000528	000529	000530	000531	000532	000533	000534	000535	000536	000537	000538	000539	000540	000541	000542	000543	000544	000545	000546	000547	000548	000549	000550	000551	000552	000553	000554	000555	000556	000557	000558	000559	000560	000561	000562	000563	000564	000565	000566	000567	000568	000569	000570	000571	000572	000573	000574	000575	000576	000577	000578	000579	000580	000581	000582	000583	000584	000585	000586	000587	000588	000589	000590	000591	000592	000593	000594	000595	000596	000597	000598	000599	000600	000601	000602	000603	000604	000605	000606	000607	000608	000609	000610	000611	000612	000613	000614	000615	000616	000617	000618	000619	000620	000621	000622	000623	000624	000625	000626	000627	000628	000629	000630	000631	000632	000633	000634	000635	000636	000637	000638	000639	000640	000641	000642	000643	000644	000645	000646	000647	000648	000649	000650	000651	000652	000653	000654	000655	000656	000657	000658	000659	000660	000661	000662	000663	000664	000665	000666	000667	000668	000669	000670	000671	000672	000673	000674	000675	000676	000677	000678	000679	000680	000681	000682	000683	000684	000685	000686	000687	000688	000689	000690	000691	000692	000693	000694	000695	000696	000697	000698	000699	000700	000701	000702	000703	000704	000705	000706	000707	000708	000709	000710	000711	000712	000713	000714	000715	000716	000717	000718	000719	000720	000721	000722	000723	000724	000725	000726	000727	000728	000729	000730	000731	000732	000733	000734	000735	000736	000737	000738	000739	000740	000741	000742	000743	000744	000745	000746	000747	000748	000749	000750	000751	000752	000753	000754	000755	000756	000757	000758	000759	000760	000761	000762	000763	000764	000765	000766	000767	000768	000769	000770	000771	000772	000773	000774	000775	000776	000777	000778	000779	000780	000781	000782	000783	000784	000785	000786	000787	000788	000789	000790	000791	000792	000793	000794	000795	000796	000797	000798	000799	000800	000801	000802	000803	000804	000805	000806	000807	000808	000809	000810	000811	000812	000813	000814	000815	000816	000817	000818	000819	000820	000821	000822	000823	000824	000825	000826	000827	000828	000829	000830	000831	000832	000833	000834	000835	000836	000837	000838	000839	000840	000841	000842	000843	000844	000845	000846	000847	000848	000849	000850	000851	000852	000853	000854	000855	000856	000857	000858	000859	000860	000861	000862	000863	000864	000865	000866	000867	000868	000869	000870	000871	000872	000873	000874	000875	000876	000877	000878	000879	000880	000881	000882	000883	000884	000885	000886	000887	000888	000889	000890	000891	000892	000893	000894	000895	000896	000897	000898	000899	000900	000901	000902	000903	000904	000905	000906	000907	000908	000909	000910	000911	000912	000913	000914	000915	000916	000917	000918	000919	000920	000921	000922	000923	000924	000925	000926	000927	000928	000929	000930	000931	000932	000933	000934	000935	000936	000937	000938	000939	000940	000941	000942	000943	000944	000945	000946	000947	000948	000949	000950	000951	000952	000953	000954	000955	000956	000957	000958	000959	000960	000961	000962	000963	000964	000965	000966	000967	000968	000969	000970	000971	000972	000973	000974	000975	000976	000977	000978	000979	000980	000981	000982	000983	000984	000985	000986	000987	000988	000989	000990	000991	000992	000993	000994	000995	000996	000997	000998	000999	001000	001001	001002	001003	001004	001005	001006	001007	001008	001009	001010	001011	001012	001013	001014	001015	001016	001017	001018	001019	001020	001021	001022	001023	001024	001025	001026	001027	001028	001029	001030	001031	001032	001033	001034	001035	001036	001037	001038	001039	001040	001041	001042	001043	001044	001045	001046	001047	001048	001049	001050	001051	001052	001053	001054	001055	001056	001057	001058	001059	001060	001061	001062	001063	001064	001065	001066	001067	001068	001069	001070	001071	001072	001073	001074	001075	001076	001077	001078	001079	001080	001081	001082	001083	001084	001085	001086	001087	001088	001089	001090	001091	001092	001093	001094	001095	001096	001097	001098	001099	001100	001101	001102	001103	001104	001105	001106	001107	001108	001109	001110	001111	001112	001113	001
--	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	-----



Table 3 is a key to the goods on the Military List covered by new OIELs issued between 1 January and 31 December 1998.

Table 3: Summary of Goods covered

1	Aerial target system, components for aerial target system, airborne electronic warfare systems, technology for the following: aerial target system, components for aerial target system, airborne electronic warfare systems	21	Castings for combat aircraft, casting for combat helicopter
2	Aerial target system, missile scoring equipment	22	Castings, forgings & semi finished products for military aero-engines
3	Air rifles/pistols	23	Castings, forgings & semi finished products for military aero-engines
4	Air rifles/pistols, components for air rifles/pistols, telescopic sights	24	Chaff equipment, components for combat helicopter, components for airborne systems, components for combat aircraft
5	Air rifles/pistols, components for air rifles/pistols telescopic sights	25	Chaff, components for chaff, sonar equipment, naval acoustic equipment
6	Air rifles/pistols, sporting rifles, shotguns, pistols, revolvers and components therefor.	26	NBC detection equipment, chemical/ionic detection system, simulation of nbc detection equipment
7	Air-to-surface missiles, components for air-to-surface missiles, technology for air-to-surface missiles, production equipment for air-to-surface missiles	27	Chemicals additive/precursor, components for military propellant
8	Airborne surveillance systems, components for airborne surveillance systems	28	Combat aircraft, transport aircraft, military utility helicopter
9	Airborne system equipment for the use of military goods military use technology	29	Command control communications & intelligence software
10	Airborne systems	30	Communication equipment, components for communication equipment, equipment for the test/production of communication equipment military use technology
11	Airborne systems, components for airborne systems, components for ejector seats, components for unmanned air vehicle, components for missile control equipment, components for thermal imaging equipment	31	Communication equipment, encryption equipment, military electronic equipment
12	Aircraft navigation systems, airborne systems, components for aircraft navigation systems and airborne systems	32	Communication equipment, encryption equipment, components for communications equipment
13	Sporting ammunition	33	Communications equipment
14	Sporting ammunition, small arms ammunition	34	Communications equipment
15	Artillery fire location equipment	35	Communications equipment
16	Body armour	36	Communications equipment
17	Body armour, components for body armour, combat helmet, military helmet	37	Communications equipment
18	Body armour, nbc suits, signature suppression coatings/treatments for military use	38	Communications equipment
19	Camouflage nets, equipment for the test of torpedo, helicopter support system	39	Communications equipment and components for the following: transport aircraft, aircraft navigation systems
20	Castings and technology for castings for the following: military aero-engines, combat aircraft, training aircraft, surface-to-air missile	40	Communications equipment, encryption equipment
		41	Communications equipment, encryption equipment, components for communications equipment & encryption equipment

Table 3: Summary of Goods covered (cont.)

42	Communications equipment, warhead fuse, weapon fire simulation equipment	63	Components for airborne systems, equipment for the use of airborne systems, equipment for the test of airborne systems, technology for airborne systems
43	Component for test equipment for radar equipment	64	Components for airborne systems, technology for airborne systems
44	Components & technology for surveillance aircraft, training aircraft, transport aircraft, combat aircraft, combat helicopter, military utility helicopter	65	Components for aircraft navigation systems, equipment for the use of aircraft navigation systems, technology for aircraft navigation systems
45	Components and castings for military aero-engines	66	Components for aircraft navigation systems, technology for aircraft navigation systems, equipment for the production of components for aircraft navigation systems
46	Components and technology for communications equipment	67	Components for light gun ammunition, inert ammunition
47	Components and technology for communications equipment	68	Components for anti-ship missile, components for missile launching equipment
48	Components and technology for missile launching/handling/control equipment, components for surface-to-air missile	69	Components for anti-ship missiles
49	Components and technology for optical target tracking/acquisition system	70	Components for anti-ship missiles, components for air-to-air missile, components for air-to-surface missiles, components for military electronic equipment
50	Components and technology for the following: military utility helicopter, military aero-engines, combat helicopters	71	Components for armoured fighting vehicle
51	Components and technology for the following: torpedo, marine navigation equipment, sonar equipment, communications equipment, submarine, frigate, destroyer, anti-ship missile, surface-to-air missile, chaff, light gun, electronic warfare equipment	72	Components for armoured fighting vehicle
52	Components and test equipment for both the following: transport aircraft, electronic warfare airborne systems	73	Components for armoured fighting vehicle, software for armoured fighting vehicle, technology for armoured fighting vehicle
53	Components for combat aircraft, combat helicopter, military aero-engines	74	Components for assault vessel, equipment for the use of military goods
54	Components for air-to-air missile, surface-to-surface missile, air-to-surface missile, military electronic equipment	75	Components for body armour
55	Components for air-to-air missiles, components for anti-ship missiles, missile actuation equipment, equipment for the use of military goods	76	Components for body armour, armour plates
56	Components for airborne electronic warfare system	77	Components for combat aircraft, castings/forgings for combat aircraft, military test equipment, military production equipment, technology for all of the above
57	Components for airborne radar	78	Components for combat aircraft
58	Components for airborne systems	79	Components for combat aircraft
59	Components for airborne systems	80	Components for combat aircraft
60	Components for airborne systems	81	Components for combat aircraft
61	Components for airborne systems	82	Components for combat aircraft
62	Components for airborne systems, aircraft ground equipment	83	Components for combat aircraft
		84	Components for combat aircraft
		85	Components for combat aircraft
		86	Components for combat aircraft, aircraft ground equipment
		87	Components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopter, components for training aircraft,

Table 3: Summary of Goods covered (cont.)

	components for transport aircraft, components for military utility helicopters	111	Components for firearms training simulator, equipment for the development of small arms guns, equipment for the test of small arms guns
88	Components for combat aircraft, components for general military vehicle	112	Components for firearms training simulator, equipment for the development of small arms guns, equipment for the test of small arms guns
89	Components for combat aircraft, components for military aero-engines	113	Components for flying helmet, components for airborne targeting system
90	Components for combat aircraft, components for military aero-engines	114	Components for frigates
91	Components for combat aircraft, components for training aircraft	115	Components for frigates
92	Components for combat aircraft, components for training aircraft	116	Components for frigates
93	Components for combat aircraft, components for transport aircraft	117	Components for frigates, components for naval auxiliary vessel
94	Components for combat aircraft, equipment for the production of combat aircraft, technology for components for combat aircraft	118	Components for frigates, components for naval engines, components for combat aircraft, components for training aircraft, components for military utility helicopters, components for transport aircraft, components for combat helicopter
95	Aircraft ground equipment, anti-g suits, flying helmets, military parachutes, components for - combat aircraft, transport aircraft, training aircraft, military utility helicopters, airborne systems, aircraft navigation systems, military aero-engines, bomb handling equipment, ejection seats, aircraft ground equipment, aircraft refuellers.	119	Components for general military vehicle, components for airborne systems, components for general naval vessel
96	Components for combat aircraft	120	Components for general military vehicle, components for general naval vessel, components for airborne systems
97	Components for combat aircraft, components for electronic warfare equipment	121	Components for general naval vessel
98	Components for combat helicopter	122	Components for general naval vessel
99	Components for combat helicopter, components for military aero-engines	123	Components for general naval vessel
100	Components for command, control, communications & intelligence equipment, command, control & intelligence software	124	Components for general naval vessel
101	Components for communications equipment	125	Components for general naval vessel
102	Components for communications equipment	126	Components for general naval vessel
103	Components for communications equipment	127	Components for general naval vessel, components for submarine equipment
104	Components for communications equipment	128	Components for ground based radar, equipment for use of military goods, military systems software, military use technology
105	Components for communications equipment, components for airborne systems, components for infrared imaging equipment	129	Components for ground to air missiles technology for ground to air missiles
106	Components for communications equipment, technology for communications equipment	130	Components for light gun
107	Components for ejector seats	131	Components for small arms
108	Components for ejector seats, aircraft ground equipment	132	Components for heavy gun ammunition
109	Components for ejector seats, military parachutes	133	Components for improvised explosive device disposal equipment
110	Components for electronic warfare equipment, chaff equipment, missile control equipment	134	Components for infrared imaging equipment
		135	Components for infrared/thermal imaging systems
		136	Components for laser rangefinder
		137	Components for light gun, components for submarine

Table 3: Summary of Goods covered (cont.)

138 Components for light gun, equipment for the use of light gun, equipment for the test/production of light gun	171 Components for naval engine, components for general naval vessel
139 Components for military aero engines	172 Components for naval engines
140 Components for military aero engines components for airborne systems components for training aircraft, combat aircraft, military utility helicopter, transport aircraft	173 Components for naval general vessels, components for military electronic equipment, components for general military vehicles, equipment for the use of military goods
141 Components for military aero-engines, equipment for the use of military goods	174 Components for general naval vessel
142 Components for military aero-engines	175 Components for optical target surveillance, tracking & acquisition systems, equipment for the use of military goods, military use technology
143 Components for military aero-engines	176 Components for optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition system
144 Components for military aero-engines	177 Components for patrol boat
145 Components for military aero-engines	178 Components for projectile launcher
146 Components for military aero-engines	179 Components for radar equipment
147 Components for military aero-engines, technology for military aero-engines	180 Components for radar equipment
148 Components for military aero-engines, technology for military aero-engines, aircraft ground equipment	181 Components for radar equipment
149 Components for military cargo vehicles	182 Components for radar equipment
150 Components for military electronic equipment	183 Components for radar equipment
151 Components for military electronic equipment	184 Components for radar equipment
152 Components for military electronic equipment	185 Components for radar equipment
153 Components for military electronic equipment	186 Components for radar equipment
154 Components for military electronic equipment	187 Components for radar equipment, components for communications equipment
155 Components for military electronic equipment	188 Components for radar equipment, software for radar equipment, technology for radar equipment
156 Components for military electronic equipment	189 Components for radar equipment, temporary export of test equipment and production equipment for radar equipment
157 Components for military electronic equipment	190 Components for radar equipment
158 Components for military electronic equipment	191 Components for submarine, technology for components for submarine
159 Components for military electronic equipment	192 Components for submarines
160 Components for military electronic equipment	193 Components for surface-to-air missiles
161 Components for military electronic equipment	194 Components for surface-to-surface missile
162 Components for military electronic equipment, components for general military vehicle, military systems software	195 Components for surface-to-surface, anti-ship & air -to-surface missiles, components for airborne systems
163 Components for military image intensifier equipment	196 Components for surveillance aircraft
164 Components for military imaging equipment	197 Components for tank
165 Components for military utility helicopter, equipment for the use of military utility helicopter, pyrotechnics and technology for pyrotechnics	198 Components for tank, components for military utility helicopter
166 Components for military utility helicopter, components for military aero-engines	199 Components for tank, military training equipment
167 Components for military utility vehicles	200 Components for tanks, turret, components for armoured fighting vehicle
168 Components for missile control equipment	201 Components for the following: airborne
169 Components for missile scoring test equipment	
170 Components for multi-role non-combat aircraft	

Table 3: Summary of Goods covered (cont.)

	surveillance systems, airborne systems, missile launch equipment, combat aircraft	224	Components for airborne systems, head-down displays, aircraft navigation systems
202	Components for the following: airborne surveillance systems, night vision goggles, laser rangefinder, airborne radar, head-up displays, airborne targeting systems, aircraft navigation systems	225	Components for anti-tank missile, air-to-air missile, artillery rocket, air-to-surface missile, surface to surface missile, combat aircraft, airborne radar & airborne systems, laser target designator & weapon day/night sight
203	Components for the following: armoured fighting vehicle, military ambulance, tank, armoured repair & recovery vehicle, armoured personnel carrier, bridge laying vehicle, command & control vehicle	226	Components for armoured fighting vehicles
204	Components for the following: combat aircraft, combat helicopter, training aircraft	227	Components for combat aircraft, multi-role non-combat aircraft, surveillance aircraft, training aircraft, transport aircraft, military aero-engines, airborne systems & aircraft ground equipment
205	Components for the following: combat aircraft, combat helicopter, training aircraft, armoured fighting vehicle	228	Components for combat aircraft, transport aircraft, training aircraft, combat helicopters, military utility helicopters
206	Components for the following: combat aircraft, training aircraft, combat helicopter, military utility helicopter	229	Components for combat aircraft, transport aircraft, training aircraft, surveillance aircraft, combat helicopters, military utility helicopters
207	Components for the following: combat aircraft, training aircraft, military aero-engines, military utility helicopters	230	Components for combat aircraft, transport aircraft, training aircraft, surveillance aircraft, multi-role non-combat aircraft, combat helicopters, military utility helicopters, military aero-engines
208	Components for the following: combat aircraft, transport aircraft, training aircraft	231	Components for combat aircraft, transport aircraft, training aircraft, surveillance aircraft, multi-role non-combat aircraft, military aero-engines
209	Components for the following: communications equipment, radar equipment and electronic warfare equipment	232	Components for combat helicopter, military aero-engines
210	Components for the surface-to-air missile	233	Components for head-up displays, airborne surveillance systems, airborne systems, airborne targeting systems
211	Components for thermal/infra-red imaging equipment	234	Components, castings, technology and equipment for the production of training aircraft
212	Components for torpedo	235	Components, equipment for the use of, castings for, technology for and production equipment for, training aircraft
213	Components for training aircraft	236	Components, software & technology for communication equipment
214	Components for training aircraft, castings for training aircraft, production equipment for training aircraft	237	Components, software & technology for electronic warfare equipment, equipment for the use of electronic warfare equipment
215	Components for transport aircraft	238	Components, software & technology for ground based radar
216	Components for transport aircraft	239	Components, software and technology for communications equipment
217	Components for transport aircraft	240	Components, software and technology for radar equipment
218	Components for transport aircraft, aircraft ground equipment		
219	Components for transport aircraft, components for combat helicopter		
220	Components for transport helicopter		
221	Components for unmanned air vehicle, components for aircraft pressure refuellers		
222	Components for armoured fighting vehicle		
223	Components for weapon day/night sight, test equipment for weapon day/night sight, technology for weapon day/night sight		

Table 3: Summary of Goods covered (cont.)

241	Components, technology and equipment for the use of armoured fighting vehicles	263	Sporting rifles, shotguns and components therefor
242	Components, technology and equipment for the use of combat aircraft	264	Shotguns, sporting rifles, telescopic sights, sporting gun ammunition
243	Components, technology and equipment for the use of the following : military utility helicopter; combat helicopter; combat aircraft, training aircraft, transport aircraft	265	Shotguns, sporting rifles, rifles and components therefor, revolvers, small arms ammunition, sporting gun ammunition, weapon night sights, equipment for the use of military equipment, telescopic sights.
244	Components, technology and production equipment for combat helicopter	266	Shotguns
245	Components, technology and production equipment for combat helicopter	267	Head-up display, components for head-up display, military image intensifier equipment, components for military image intensifier equipment, weapon day/night sight, components for weapon day/night sight
246	Components, technology and software for communications equipment	268	Head-up displays, head-down displays, components for airborne targeting system, components for airborne systems
247	Communications equipment	269	Heavy machine gun equipment for the use of heavy machine gun
248	Linear cutting explosive charges	270	Helmet display equipment, head-down displays, head-up displays components for:- airborne systems, airborne surveillance systems, night vision goggles, weapon day sight
249	Demolition charges, components for non-military detonator	271	Improvised explosive device disposal equipment
250	Marine electrical/electronic equipment, electronic warfare equipment, software and equipment for the use of marine electrical/electronic equipment and electronic warfare equipment	272	Laser range finder, optical target designator equipment
251	Equipment for the use of small arms guns	273	Laser range finder, weapon day/night sight, military image intensifier equipment, night vision goggles, military test equipment
252	Equipment for the use of small arms guns	274	Laser rangefinder
253	Equipment for the use of submarines	275	Laser rangefinder, naval acoustic equipment, marine navigational equipment
254	Fire control equipment, components for tank, components for fire control equipment, components for tank, weapon day sight, components for tank	276	Laser warning detectors, laser range finders, weapon day/night sights, attack warning system, telescopic sight
255	Fire control equipment, military systems software, military use technology	277	Marine electrical/electronic equipment, components for general naval vessel
256	Firearm training simulators	278	Marine navigation equipment
257	Firearms training simulator, components for firearms training simulator	279	Materials for reduced electromagnetic reflectivity, signature (electromagnetic) reduction devices
258	Goods specified in the military list (see Appendix A) as ML 1/2/5/6/9/10/11/14/15, excluding 3rd generation image intensifier tubes	280	Military aero engines, forgings for military aero engines
259	Goods specified in the military list (see Appendix A), except for goods specified by PL5001, land mines specified by ML 4 and all goods related to land mines, and chemicals specified by the Chemical Weapons Convention	281	Military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines
260	Ground based radar	282	Military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines, equipment for the use of military aero-engines
261	Ground based radar, components for ground based radar, software for ground based radar, communications equipment, military electronic equipment		
262	Light gun		

Table 3: Summary of Goods covered (cont.)

283	Military aero-engines and components, components for combat helicopters, equipment for the use of combat helicopters, equipment for the development of combat helicopters, equipment for the use of military goods, military development technology	309	Mine clearing equipment, military engineer vehicle, components for mine clearing equipment and military engineer vehicle
284	Military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines, military use technology, military support equipment, military production equipment	310	Mine countermeasures system, fire control equipment, command, control, communication & intelligence equipment, military systems software, military use technology
285	Military aero-engines, ejector seats, components for combat aircraft, aircraft ground equipment	311	Missile scoring test equipment and components for missile scoring test equipment
286	Military bridging equipment	312	NBC respirator, components for NBC respirator
287	Military cargo vehicle, military utility vehicle	313	NBC respirators
288	Military detonator/initiator/primer, military explosives	314	NBC suit
289	Military diving apparatus, technology for military diving apparatus	315	Optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition system
290	Military electronic equipment	316	Radar equipment and components, technology and test equipment for radar equipment
291	Military electronic equipment	317	Remote ground sensor equipment, military use technology
292	Military electronic equipment	318	Remote ground sensor system
293	Military electronic equipment	319	Mine clearing equipment, military engineer vehicle, components for mine clearing equipment and military engineer vehicle
294	Military flight simulator, components for military flight simulator, technology for military flight simulator	320	Small arms ammunition and components for small arms ammunition
295	Military helmets, flying helmets	321	Rifles, shotguns, air rifles/pistols
296	Military image intensifier equipment	322	Sporting ammunition
297	Military image intensifier equipment, components for military image intensifier equipment	323	Sporting ammunition
298	Military parachutes	324	Sporting ammunition, air rifles/pistols ammunition
299	Military parachutes, components for military parachutes	325	Sporting ammunition, components for sporting ammunition
300	Military propellant, light gun, components for light gun, light ammunition gun, components for ammunition light gun, weapon cleaning equipment, equipment for the development of military equipment, military production equipment	326	Sporting ammunition, components for sporting ammunition
301	Military systems software	327	Sporting ammunition, components for sporting ammunition
302	Military systems software	328	Sporting rifles, shotguns, air rifles/pistols
303	Military systems software	329	Sporting rifles, shotguns, air rifles/pistols and components therefor.
304	Military systems software, technology for military systems software	330	Sporting rifles, sporting pistols, shotguns, air rifles/pistols and sporting gun ammunition
305	Military test equipment	331	Sporting rifles, shotguns and components therefor.
306	Military test equipment, military system software, military use technology	332	Sporting rifles, shotguns and components therefor, sporting gun ammunition, telescopic sights
307	Military training equipment	333	Shotguns, rifles, air rifles/pistols
308	Military utility vehicle	334	Shotguns, rifles, weapon cleaning equipment
		335	Sporting rifles, shotguns and sporting gun ammunition
		336	Sporting rifles, shotguns and components therefor, sporting gun ammunition, air rifles/pistols.

Table 3: Summary of Goods covered (cont.)

337 Sporting rifles, sporting pistols, pistols, revolvers, shotguns and sporting gun ammunition, telescopic sights.	358 Semiautomatic pistols, sporting pistols, pistols, revolvers, sporting rifles, rifles, shotguns and components therefor sporting ammunition and small arms ammunition
338 Sporting rifles, sporting pistols, shotguns, telescopic sights	359 Sporting pistols, pistols, sporting rifles, rifles, shotguns and components therefor sporting ammunition and small arms ammunition
339 Submarine equipment, castings/forgings for light gun and components for the following: naval engine, submarine, mine hunter vessel, light gun, light gun ammunition	360 Sporting pistols, pistols, sporting rifles, rifles, shotguns and components therefor sporting ammunition and small arms ammunition
340 Telescopic sights	361 Sporting pistols, pistols, sporting rifles, rifles, shotguns and components therefor sporting ammunition and small arms ammunition
341 Telescopic sights	362 Sporting pistols, pistols, sporting rifles, rifles, shotguns and components therefor sporting ammunition and small arms ammunition
342 Telescopic sights	363 Semiautomatic pistols, sporting pistols, pistols, revolvers, sporting rifles, rifles, shotguns and components therefor sporting ammunition and small arms ammunition
343 Telescopic sights, equipment for the use of military goods	364 Sporting pistols, pistols, sporting rifles, rifles, shotguns and components therefor sporting ammunition and small arms ammunition
344 Test equipment for military electronic equipment	365 Semiautomatic pistols, sporting pistols, pistols, revolvers, sporting rifles, rifles, shotguns and components therefor sporting ammunition and small arms ammunition
345 Thermal imaging equipment	366 Semiautomatic pistols, sporting pistols, pistols, revolvers, sporting rifles, rifles, shotguns and components therefor sporting ammunition and small arms ammunition
346 Thermal imaging equipment	367 Semiautomatic pistols, sporting pistols, pistols, revolvers, sporting rifles, rifles, shotguns and components therefor sporting ammunition and small arms ammunition
347 Torpedo handling equipment, equipment for general naval vessel, technology for torpedo handling equipment and for equipment for general naval vessel; components for submarines, general naval vessel, torpedo handling equipment, torpedo launching equipment	368 Sporting pistols, pistols, sporting rifles, rifles, shotguns and components therefor sporting ammunition and small arms ammunition
348 Training aircraft, components for training aircraft, components for airborne systems, airborne electronic warfare systems, technology for all of the above	369 Semiautomatic pistols, sporting pistols, pistols, revolvers, sporting rifles, rifles, shotguns and components therefor sporting ammunition and small arms ammunition
349 Training equipment for nbc detector	370 Sporting pistols, pistols, sporting rifles, rifles, shotguns and components therefor sporting ammunition and small arms ammunition
350 Unmanned air vehicle/systems	371 Sporting pistols, pistols, sporting rifles, rifles, shotguns and components therefor sporting ammunition and small arms ammunition
351 Weapon day sights	
352 Weapon day/night sight	
353 Weapon day/night sight, components for weapon day/night sight	
354 Semiautomatic pistols, sporting pistols, pistols, revolvers, sporting rifles, rifles, shotguns and components therefor sporting ammunition and small arms ammunition	
355 Semiautomatic pistols, sporting pistols, pistols, revolvers, sporting rifles, rifles, shotguns and components therefor sporting ammunition and small arms ammunition	
356 Sporting pistols, pistols, sporting rifles, rifles, shotguns and components therefor sporting ammunition and small arms ammunition	
357 Sporting pistols, pistols, sporting rifles, rifles, shotguns and components therefor sporting ammunition and small arms ammunition	



Table 3: Summary of Goods covered (cont.)

372	sporting pistols, pistols, sporting rifles, rifles, shotguns and components therefor sporting ammunition and small arms ammunition	377	Sporting pistols, pistols, sporting rifles, rifles, shotguns and components therefor sporting ammunition and small arms ammunition
373	Semiautomatic pistols, sporting pistols, pistols, revolvers, sporting rifles, rifles, shotguns and components therefor sporting ammunition and small arms ammunition	378	Semiautomatic pistols, sporting pistols, pistols, revolvers, sporting rifles, rifles, shotguns and components therefor sporting ammunition and small arms ammunition
374	Sporting pistols, pistols, sporting rifles, rifles, shotguns and components therefor, sporting ammunition and small arms ammunition	379	Semiautomatic pistols, sporting pistols, pistols, revolvers, sporting rifles, rifles, shotguns and components therefor sporting ammunition and small arms ammunition
375	Semiautomatic pistols, sporting pistols, pistols, revolvers, sporting rifles, rifles, shotguns and components therefor sporting ammunition and small arms ammunition	380	Sporting pistols, pistols, sporting rifles, rifles, shotguns and components therefor sporting ammunition and small arms ammunition
376	Semiautomatic pistols, sporting pistols, pistols, revolvers, sporting rifles, rifles, shotguns and components therefor sporting ammunition and small arms ammunition	381	Sporting pistols, pistols, sporting rifles, rifles, shotguns and components therefor sporting ammunition and small arms ammunition

Table 4: New OIELs Issued: 1 January - 31 December 1998

<b>ALGERIA</b> <b>Permanent:</b> 17, 46. <b>Temporary:</b>	<b>OIELS issued (see key):</b>
<b>AMERICAN SAMOA</b> <b>Permanent:</b> 13. <b>Temporary:</b>	
<b>ANDORRA</b> <b>Permanent:</b> 5, 13, 327. <b>Temporary:</b>	
<b>AUSTRALIA</b> <b>Permanent:</b> 5, 10, 11, 12, 13, 16, 17, 18, 25, 27, 29, 33, 36, 37, 39, 42, 43, 44, 48, 58, 64, 75, 76, 82, 87, 90, 96, 105, 109, 110, 116, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 127, 129, 131, 141, 142, 146, 152, 155, 157, 158, 162, 171, 174, 175, 179, 183, 192, 202, 204, 208, 213, 215, 217, 218, 220, 227, 229, 230, 232, 235, 243, 246, 248, 249, 251, 252, 253, 255, 256, 259, 260, 264, 265, 267, 268, 271, 277, 278, 282, 283, 285, 286, 288, 291, 294, 295, 298, 301, 302, 304, 306, 309, 310, 316, 317, 320, 321, 323, 324, 326, 331, 335, 337, 339, 340, 341, 345, 346, 347, 349, 352. <b>Temporary:</b> 136, 159, 275, 290, 318, 329.	
<b>AUSTRIA</b> <b>Permanent:</b> 11, 12, 17, 18, 19, 36, 42, 46, 62, 64, 76, 118, 119, 124, 138, 152, 157, 158, 167, 183, 202, 204, 208, 227, 230, 232, 243, 246, 248, 249, 251, 256, 260, 276, 279, 282, 285, 288, 294, 295, 309, 336, 340, 341, 345, 346, 349, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381. <b>Temporary:</b> 136, 290.	
<b>BAHAMAS</b> <b>Permanent:</b> 326. <b>Temporary:</b>	
<b>BAHRAIN</b> <b>Permanent:</b> 17, 18, 29, 36, 46, 82, 128, 179, 181, 202, 236, 251, 261, 277, 288, 295, 349. <b>Temporary:</b> 136, 272, 290, 293.	
<b>BANGLADESH</b> <b>Permanent:</b> 17, 36, 109, 125, 179, 183, 277, 295. <b>Temporary:</b> 290.	
<b>BARBADOS</b> <b>Permanent:</b> 13, 323. <b>Temporary:</b>	
<b>BELGIUM</b> <b>Permanent:</b> 12, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 26, 29, 33, 36, 37, 39, 64, 75, 76, 82, 87, 88, 93, 94, 103, 105, 109, 112, 113, 118, 119, 120, 122, 124, 125, 131, 144, 146, 147, 153, 157, 158, 162, 167, 172, 174, 175, 183, 184, 200, 202, 206, 213, 215, 218, 224, 227, 228, 230, 232, 243, 245, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 256, 267, 170, 276, 277, 278, 279, 281, 282, 283, 285, 288, 291, 294, 295, 298, 301, 311, 316, 319, 320, 333, 340, 341, 345, 346, 349, 352, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381. <b>Temporary:</b> 136, 159, 275, 290, 296, 303, 318.	
<b>BELIZE</b> <b>Permanent:</b> 13, 213, 322. <b>Temporary:</b>	
<b>BOLIVIA</b> <b>Permanent:</b> 17, 39, 102, 215. <b>Temporary:</b>	
<b>BOTSWANA</b> <b>Permanent:</b> 5, 13, 18, 41, 102, 109, 193, 203, 256, 260, 267, 337, 345. <b>Temporary:</b> 272, 290.	
<b>BRAZIL</b> <b>Permanent:</b> 17, 29, 33, 36, 39, 43, 44, 48, 58, 64, 87, 99, 101, 103, 109, 116, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 127, 137, 146, 157, 158, 165, 166, 171, 179, 183, 185, 192, 202, 204, 213, 215, 227, 230, 232, 239, 240, 242, 243, 249, 253, 258, 260, 277, 280, 282, 288, 295, 298, 302, 304. <b>Temporary:</b> 275.	
<b>BRUNEI</b> <b>Permanent:</b> 17, 19, 36, 41, 48, 64, 71, 127, 133, 181, 200, 218, 226, 249, 251, 255, 267, 288, 295, 308, 331, 338, 345, 349. <b>Temporary:</b> 272, 290, 329.	
<b>BULGARIA</b> <b>Permanent:</b> 341. <b>Temporary:</b> 290.	
<b>CAMEROON</b> <b>Permanent:</b> 13, 39. <b>Temporary:</b>	
<b>CANADA</b> <b>Permanent:</b> 3, 5, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 17, 18, 21, 25, 26, 28, 29, 33, 36, 37, 39, 41, 43, 50, 60, 61, 64, 71, 75, 76, 82, 90, 98, 103, 109,	

Table 4: New OIELs Issued: 1 January - 31 December 1998 (cont.)

<p>116, 118, 119, 120, 122, 123, 124, 125, 137, 141, 142, 149, 150, 152, 153, 156, 157, 158, 162, 171, 174, 175, 179, 183, 191, 192, 193, 197, 201, 202, 204, 208, 209, 213, 215, 218, 220, 226, 227, 228, 230, 232, 240, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 256, 263, 267, 268, 270, 276, 277, 278, 281, 282, 283, 285, 286, 288, 291, 292, 294, 295, 301, 302, 304, 316, 319, 320, 323, 326, 329, 331, 335, 336, 337, 338, 340, 341, 347, 348, 349, 352, 353.  <b>Temporary:</b> 136, 159, 275, 290, 318.</p>	<p><b>ECUADOR</b>  <b>Permanent:</b> 39, 64, 87, 117, 125, 179, 183, 188, 218, 295.  <b>Temporary:</b></p>
<p><b>CHAD</b>  <b>Permanent:</b> 39.  <b>Temporary:</b></p>	<p><b>EGYPT</b>  <b>Permanent:</b> 4, 15, 17, 36, 41, 46, 90, 109, 125, 146, 152, 165, 179, 182, 188, 208, 215, 237, 239, 249, 251, 260, 282, 288, 292, 295, 308, 340, 345.  <b>Temporary:</b> 136, 290.</p>
<p><b>CHANNEL ISLANDS</b>  <b>Permanent:</b> 14, 119, 183, 324, 333.  <b>Temporary:</b></p>	<p><b>EL SALVADOR</b>  <b>Permanent:</b> 213.  <b>Temporary:</b></p>
<p><b>CHILE</b>  <b>Permanent:</b> 5, 17, 19, 39, 41, 43, 51, 64, 86, 101, 108, 122, 125, 128, 157, 171, 179, 183, 192, 202, 240, 249, 251, 253, 258, 260, 294, 304, 309, 345.  <b>Temporary:</b> 136, 272, 344.</p>	<p><b>ESTONIA</b>  <b>Permanent:</b> 101.  <b>Temporary:</b></p>
<p><b>CHINA</b>  <b>Permanent:</b> 157, 181, 294.  <b>Temporary:</b> 290.</p>	<p><b>ETHIOPIA</b>  <b>Permanent:</b> 90, 239.  <b>Temporary:</b></p>
<p><b>COLOMBIA</b>  <b>Permanent:</b> 36, 41, 101, 109, 183, 249.  <b>Temporary:</b></p>	<p><b>FALKLAND ISLANDS</b>  <b>Permanent:</b> 288.  <b>Temporary:</b></p>
<p><b>CYPRUS</b>  <b>Permanent:</b> 41, 101, 181, 226, 326, 340.  <b>Temporary:</b> 290.</p>	<p><b>FAROE ISLANDS</b>  <b>Permanent:</b> 13, 322, 323, 326.  <b>Temporary:</b></p>
<p><b>CZECH REPUBLIC</b>  <b>Permanent:</b> 5, 13, 17, 41, 76, 195, 294, 295, 325, 341, 345.  <b>Temporary:</b> 290.</p>	<p><b>FIJI</b>  <b>Permanent:</b> 101, 282.  <b>Temporary:</b></p>
<p><b>DENMARK</b>  <b>Permanent:</b> 11, 12, 17, 18, 26, 29, 33, 36, 37, 39, 42, 43, 44, 46, 50, 58, 60, 62, 64, 76, 82, 87, 88, 90, 93, 94, 99, 105, 109, 113, 118, 119, 120, 122, 124, 125, 127, 131, 142, 146, 151, 157, 158, 162, 166, 167, 171, 174, 175, 179, 183, 184, 202, 204, 206, 215, 218, 220, 222, 227, 228, 229, 230, 232, 236, 240, 243, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 256, 267, 270, 276, 277, 278, 279, 281, 282, 283, 288, 291, 292, 294, 295, 301, 304, 306, 319, 320, 325, 340, 341, 343, 345, 348, 349, 352, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381.  <b>Temporary:</b> 136, 159, 275, 290, 303, 318.</p>	<p><b>FINLAND</b>  <b>Permanent:</b> 8, 11, 12, 17, 18, 36, 37, 42, 44, 58, 62, 64, 75, 76, 82, 83, 87, 89, 90, 109, 118, 119, 120, 122, 124, 127, 128, 131, 138, 150, 151, 153, 157, 158, 167, 175, 183, 202, 204, 208, 220, 227, 228, 229, 230, 238, 243, 256, 258, 260, 276, 277, 279, 281, 285, 294, 295, 304, 335, 336, 340, 341, 345, 346, 352, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381.  <b>Temporary:</b> 136, 159, 290.</p>
	<p><b>FRANCE</b>  <b>Permanent:</b> 1, 7, 11, 12, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 29, 33, 36, 37, 39, 41, 43, 50, 58, 62, 63, 64, 69, 75, 76, 78, 82, 86, 87, 90, 94, 97, 99, 103, 105, 107, 109, 114, 116, 118, 119, 120, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 129, 131, 133, 142, 144, 147, 150, 151, 152, 153, 156, 157, 158, 162, 166, 167, 168, 172, 173, 174, 175, 183, 186, 195, 197, 198, 201, 202, 204, 205, 206, 208, 210, 215, 218, 222,</p>

Table 4: New OIELs Issued:1 January - 31 December 1998 (cont.)

224, 225, 227, 228, 229, 230, 232, 243, 244, 245, 249, 250, 251, 252, 254, 256, 257, 267, 268, 270, 274, 276, 277, 278, 279, 281, 282, 283, 285, 288, 291, 292, 294, 295, 298, 300, 301, 302, 304, 306, 315, 316, 319, 333, 338, 340, 341, 345, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381. <b>Temporary:</b> 70, 136, 159, 275, 290, 303, 318.	291, 294, 295, 301, 316, 319, 320, 325, 340, 345, 346, 348. <b>Temporary:</b> 136, 159, 275, 290, 318.
<b>GABON</b> <b>Permanent:</b> 39, 249, 288. <b>Temporary:</b> 275.	<b>GREENLAND</b> <b>Permanent:</b> 288, 295, 323. <b>Temporary:</b>
<b>GAMBIA</b> <b>Permanent:</b> 249. <b>Temporary:</b>	<b>GRENADA</b> <b>Permanent:</b> 4. <b>Temporary:</b>
<b>GERMANY</b> <b>Permanent:</b> 8, 11, 12, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 29, 31, 33, 36, 37, 39, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 50, 58, 60, 61, 63, 64, 75, 76, 84, 86, 87, 88, 90, 93, 94, 97, 98, 99, 103, 105, 107, 109, 118, 119, 120, 122, 124, 125, 129, 131, 133, 142, 144, 146, 147, 148, 150, 151, 152, 153, 156, 157, 158, 162, 166, 167, 168, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 183, 184, 190, 195, 198, 202, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 213, 215, 218, 220, 222, 224, 225, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 239, 240, 243, 244, 245, 246, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 254, 256, 267, 268, 270, 276, 277, 278, 279, 281, 282, 283, 285, 288, 289, 291, 292, 294, 295, 298, 299, 301, 302, 303, 304, 306, 316, 319, 320, 325, 333, 338, 340, 341, 343, 345, 348, 351, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381. <b>Temporary:</b> 136, 159, 275, 290, 318, 342.	<b>HONDURAS</b> <b>Permanent:</b> 109. <b>Temporary:</b>
<b>GHANA</b> <b>Permanent:</b> 13, 17, 18, 36, 58, 109, 140, 181, 236, 239, 249, 287, 308. <b>Temporary:</b> 275, 290.	<b>HONG KONG SAR</b> <b>Permanent:</b> 19, 122, 135, 158, 277, 288, 295, 331, 333, 335, 340, 345. <b>Temporary:</b> 329.
<b>GIBRALTAR</b> <b>Permanent:</b> 13, 17, 167, 277. <b>Temporary:</b>	<b>HUNGARY</b> <b>Permanent:</b> 13, 17, 41, 76, 158, 281, 285, 294, 341, 345. <b>Temporary:</b> 136, 290.
<b>GREECE</b> <b>Permanent:</b> 11, 17, 18, 29, 36, 39, 42, 43, 58, 76, 82, 87, 88, 90, 94, 105, 109, 119, 124, 125, 127, 142, 157, 167, 174, 183, 184, 202, 215, 222, 227, 230, 246, 249, 251, 252, 253, 266, 267, 270, 277, 278, 279, 281, 288,	<b>ICELAND</b> <b>Permanent:</b> 12, 13, 17, 90, 251, 252, 270, 291, 295, 301, 322, 323, 324, 326, 341. <b>Temporary:</b>
	<b>INDIA</b> <b>Permanent:</b> 11, 21, 36, 43, 53, 64, 81, 85, 87, 103, 109, 116, 118, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 127, 133, 138, 142, 146, 148, 158, 165, 207, 215, 228, 229, 230, 236, 240, 243, 277, 279, 284, 285, 294, 295, 340. <b>Temporary:</b> 136, 290.
	<b>INDONESIA</b> <b>Permanent:</b> 33, 39, 41, 65, 109, 179, 183, 203, 215, 261, 294, 295, 310, 345. <b>Temporary:</b>
	<b>IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF</b> <b>Permanent:</b> 17, 17, 18, 19, 50, 94, 118, 119, 124, 125, 162, 167, 174, 183, 202, 206, 221, 227, 230, 248, 249, 251, 256, 266, 276, 279, 294, 295, 341, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381. <b>Temporary:</b> 70, 136, 159, 272.
	<b>ISRAEL</b> <b>Permanent:</b> 11, 17, 33, 43, 49, 64, 76, 82, 109, 119, 142, 152, 158, 175, 208, 218, 279, 292, 307, 308, 341, 345, 353. <b>Temporary:</b> 136.

Table 4: New OIELs Issued: 1 January - 31 December 1998 (cont.)

<b>ITALY</b> <b>Permanent:</b> 8, 11, 12, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 26, 29, 33, 36, 37, 39, 41, 43, 44, 50, 56, 58, 60, 61, 62, 64, 65, 75, 76, 87, 88, 90, 94, 103, 105, 107, 109, 113, 118, 119, 122, 124, 125, 127, 128, 129, 131, 132, 133, 141, 142, 143, 145, 146, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 156, 157, 158, 162, 167, 168, 174, 175, 181, 183, 184, 186, 195, 198, 202, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 215, 217, 218, 222, 224, 227, 229, 230, 232, 240, 242, 243, 248, 250, 251, 252, 256, 260, 267, 268, 270, 276, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 288, 291, 292, 294, 295, 298, 301, 302, 304, 306, 316, 317, 319, 320, 325, 333, 338, 340, 341, 343, 345, 348, 349, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381. <b>Temporary:</b> 136, 159, 275, 303, 318.	288, 295, 302, 304, 309, 345, 346, 348, 349. <b>Temporary:</b> 136, 290, 293.
<b>IVORY COAST</b> <b>Permanent:</b> 249, 288. <b>Temporary:</b>	<b>LATVIA</b> <b>Permanent:</b> 5. <b>Temporary:</b>
<b>JAPAN</b> <b>Permanent:</b> 11, 12, 13, 17, 33, 36, 45, 58, 64, 76, 87, 103, 109, 119, 122, 125, 150, 152, 153, 157, 158, 172, 183, 202, 204, 213, 218, 230, 243, 251, 256, 277, 284, 286, 294, 295, 304, 306, 310, 322, 323, 331, 335, 337, 338, 341, 346, 349. <b>Temporary:</b> 159, 290, 329.	<b>LEBANON</b> <b>Permanent:</b> 17, 285. <b>Temporary:</b>
<b>JORDAN</b> <b>Permanent:</b> 17, 18, 65, 87, 90, 177, 179, 189, 213, 233, 243, 251, 258, 260, 298, 331, 348. <b>Temporary:</b> 290, 293, 329.	<b>LESOTHO</b> <b>Permanent:</b> 239. <b>Temporary:</b>
<b>KENYA</b> <b>Permanent:</b> 36, 41, 89, 109, 118, 138, 179, 183, 228, 240, 251, 287, 294, 295, 341, 345. <b>Temporary:</b> 272.	<b>LUXEMBOURG</b> <b>Permanent:</b> 11, 12, 18, 26, 29, 33, 36, 50, 76, 88, 93, 94, 103, 105, 109, 118, 119, 124, 128, 131, 157, 158, 183, 184, 202, 220, 222, 227, 230, 251, 252, 256, 270, 281, 282, 283, 291, 294, 301, 320, 325, 341, 349, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381. <b>Temporary:</b> 136, 318.
<b>KOREA, REPUBLIC OF</b> <b>Permanent:</b> 8, 11, 13, 36, 43, 58, 68, 82, 86, 87, 89, 99, 103, 109, 118, 138, 146, 151, 157, 158, 166, 175, 179, 193, 202, 213, 228, 229, 232, 258, 282, 294, 295, 304, 309, 341, 346. <b>Temporary:</b> 136.	<b>MALAWI</b> <b>Permanent:</b> 36. <b>Temporary:</b>
<b>KUWAIT</b> <b>Permanent:</b> 5, 17, 18, 19, 29, 39, 42, 64, 97, 109, 118, 133, 138, 162, 179, 183, 202, 208, 213, 215, 218, 227, 251, 258, 277, 281,	<b>MALAYSIA</b> <b>Permanent:</b> 11, 18, 29, 36, 39, 41, 58, 59, 65, 87, 89, 95, 98, 102, 109, 118, 122, 123, 124, 125, 127, 133, 138, 142, 179, 182, 183, 193, 200, 202, 215, 226, 227, 228, 239, 249, 251, 258, 262, 277, 280, 281, 288, 294, 295, 304, 310, 338, 345, 348, 349, 352. <b>Temporary:</b> 136, 272, 290, 293.
	<b>MALTA</b> <b>Permanent:</b> 13, 167, 183, 277, 288, 326, 341. <b>Temporary:</b>
	<b>MAURITIUS</b> <b>Permanent:</b> 13, 17. <b>Temporary:</b>
	<b>MEXICO</b> <b>Permanent:</b> 36, 64, 76, 101, 122, 158, 181, 183, 202, 215, 277, 338. <b>Temporary:</b>
	<b>MONACO</b> <b>Permanent:</b> 277, 337. <b>Temporary:</b> 329.
	<b>MOROCCO</b> <b>Permanent:</b> 36, 39, 101, 109, 338, 345. <b>Temporary:</b> 136.

Table 4: New OIELs Issued:1 January - 31 December 1998 (cont.)

<b>MOZAMBIQUE</b> <b>Permanent:</b> 17. <b>Temporary:</b>	<b>NORWAY</b> <b>Permanent:</b> 4, 5, 11, 12, 13, 17, 18, 20, 26, 29, 31, 33, 36, 37, 39, 42, 43, 58, 62, 64, 75, 76, 82, 87, 90, 99, 105, 109, 118, 119, 120, 122, 124, 125, 127, 131, 141, 142, 146, 149, 150, 151, 157, 158, 162, 166, 172, 174, 175, 183, 184, 190, 202, 204, 207, 213, 215, 218, 222, 224, 227, 228, 229, 230, 232, 240, 243, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 256, 267, 270, 273, 276, 277, 278, 279, 281, 282, 283, 285, 288, 291, 294, 295, 298, 301, 302, 304, 306, 316, 319, 320, 322, 323, 326, 331, 333, 335, 336, 337, 338, 340, 341, 345, 346, 348, 349. <b>Temporary:</b> 136, 159, 275, 290, 303, 329.
<b>NAMIBIA</b> <b>Permanent:</b> 13, 249, 341. <b>Temporary:</b>	<b>OMAN</b> <b>Permanent:</b> 17, 18, 19, 29, 32, 36, 39, 41, 48, 64, 65, 78, 86, 87, 89, 90, 95, 106, 109, 118, 125, 127, 133, 138, 162, 171, 179, 181, 182, 183, 187, 193, 199, 200, 202, 208, 215, 226, 227, 228, 236, 240, 243, 246, 251, 255, 258, 260, 280, 281, 288, 295, 304, 308, 309, 345, 346, 348, 349. <b>Temporary:</b> 136, 272, 290, 293.
<b>NEPAL</b> <b>Permanent:</b> 17. <b>Temporary:</b>	<b>PAKISTAN</b> <b>Permanent:</b> 36, 43, 64, 87, 109, 115, 123, 125, 127, 146, 165, 181, 188, 295, 304. <b>Temporary:</b> 290.
<b>NETHERLANDS</b> <b>Permanent:</b> 12, 17, 18, 19, 20, 26, 29, 31, 33, 36, 37, 39, 41, 43, 44, 46, 50, 58, 60, 64, 75, 76, 82, 84, 87, 90, 93, 94, 99, 103, 104, 105, 109, 113, 118, 119, 120, 122, 124, 125, 127, 131, 133, 142, 146, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 157, 158, 162, 166, 167, 171, 172, 174, 175, 179, 183, 184, 186, 202, 204, 206, 208, 213, 215, 218, 220, 222, 227, 228, 229, 230, 232, 236, 239, 240, 243, 245, 246, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 256, 260, 267, 270, 276, 277, 278, 279, 281, 282, 283, 285, 288, 291, 294, 295, 297, 298, 301, 302, 304, 306, 308, 312, 316, 319, 320, 325, 340, 341, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381. <b>Temporary:</b> 136, 159, 275, 290, 303, 318.	<b>PANAMA</b> <b>Permanent:</b> 183. <b>Temporary:</b>
<b>NETHERLANDS ANTILLES</b> <b>Permanent:</b> 13. <b>Temporary:</b>	<b>PAPUA NEW GUINEA</b> <b>Permanent:</b> 295. <b>Temporary:</b>
<b>NEW CALEDONIA</b> <b>Permanent:</b> 13. <b>Temporary:</b>	<b>PARAGUAY</b> <b>Permanent:</b> 17. <b>Temporary:</b>
<b>NEW ZEALAND</b> <b>Permanent:</b> 4, 5, 12, 13, 18, 26, 29, 33, 36, 37, 39, 42, 43, 44, 58, 64, 75, 76, 82, 87, 98, 105, 109, 114, 116, 118, 119, 120, 122, 123, 124, 125, 127, 137, 141, 142, 151, 152, 157, 158, 171, 179, 183, 200, 202, 204, 207, 208, 213, 227, 228, 230, 240, 243, 246, 249, 251, 252, 256, 265, 267, 277, 278, 280, 283, 285, 286, 288, 291, 295, 298, 301, 302, 304, 309, 310, 316, 320, 322, 323, 324, 326, 331, 333, 336, 337, 341, 346, 349. <b>Temporary:</b> 136, 159, 275, 329.	<b>PERU</b> <b>Permanent:</b> 58, 86, 125, 183, 213, 215, 249, 277, 298. <b>Temporary:</b>
<b>NICARAGUA</b> <b>Permanent:</b> 102. <b>Temporary:</b>	<b>PHILIPPINES</b> <b>Permanent:</b> 5, 17, 36, 39, 109, 249, 251, 288, 294, 298, 308, 340, 345. <b>Temporary:</b> 272.
<b>NIGER</b> <b>Permanent:</b> 36, 39. <b>Temporary:</b>	<b>POLAND</b> <b>Permanent:</b> 5, 13, 17, 76, 202, 234, 277, 294, 295, 341, 345. <b>Temporary:</b> 136, 290.
	<b>PORTUGAL</b> <b>Permanent:</b> 12, 17, 18, 19, 29, 33, 36, 37, 39, 43, 64, 75, 76, 82, 87, 94, 105, 109,

Table 4: New OIELs Issued: 1 January - 31 December 1998 (cont.)

119, 122, 124, 125, 127, 128, 157, 167, 174, 181, 183, 202, 215, 227, 230, 232, 240, 243, 249, 250, 251, 252, 256, 258, 270, 276, 277, 278, 279, 282, 293, 288, 291, 294, 295, 298, 301, 302, 304, 306, 309, 316, 320, 340, 341, 345, 348, 349, 352, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381. <b>Temporary:</b> 136, 159, 275, 290, 318.	42, 61, 64, 76, 77, 90, 103, 118, 119, 122, 123, 124, 131, 142, 150, 158, 162, 175, 183, 188, 202, 207, 213, 215, 218, 227, 229, 248, 249, 251, 260, 264, 279, 281, 285, 287, 294, 295, 298, 322, 327, 331, 333, 337, 340, 341, 345, 349, 352. <b>Temporary:</b> 136, 159, 275, 290, 329.
<b>PUERTO RICO</b> <b>Permanent:</b> 76, 331. <b>Temporary:</b> 329.	<b>SPAIN</b> <b>Permanent:</b> 8, 11, 12, 17, 18, 19, 20, 24, 26, 29, 33, 36, 37, 39, 42, 43, 45, 46, 58, 62, 64, 67, 75, 86, 87, 94, 103, 105, 109, 118, 119, 122, 123, 124, 125, 127, 133, 143, 148, 152, 156, 157, 158, 162, 167, 168, 174, 175, 181, 183, 200, 202, 204, 206, 208, 215, 218, 224, 227, 230, 232, 236, 243, 249, 250, 251, 252, 256, 268, 270, 276, 277, 278, 279, 281, 283, 285, 288, 291, 292, 294, 295, 298, 301, 302, 304, 310, 316, 319, 320, 333, 340, 341, 345, 346, 348, 349, 352, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381. <b>Temporary:</b> 136, 159, 275, 290, 318.
<b>QATAR</b> <b>Permanent:</b> 17, 18, 29, 36, 46, 73, 109, 138, 146, 165, 179, 188, 236, 239, 251, 282, 288, 295, 304, 308, 309, 346, 348, 349. <b>Temporary:</b> 136, 272.	<b>SRI LANKA</b> <b>Permanent:</b> 17, 36, 39, 41, 47, 109, 179, 247, 295, 345. <b>Temporary:</b> 290.
<b>ROMANIA</b> <b>Permanent:</b> 32, 260, 345. <b>Temporary:</b> 290.	<b>ST HELENA</b> <b>Permanent:</b> 265. <b>Temporary:</b>
<b>SAMOA</b> <b>Permanent:</b> 13. <b>Temporary:</b>	<b>SWEDEN</b> <b>Permanent:</b> 8, 10, 11, 12, 17, 18, 19, 20, 26, 33, 36, 39, 41, 42, 43, 44, 50, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 75, 76, 79, 80, 86, 90, 94, 97, 103, 109, 118, 119, 120, 122, 124, 125, 127, 129, 131, 138, 146, 150, 152, 153, 156, 157, 158, 162, 167, 172, 174, 175, 183, 202, 204, 207, 208, 213, 214, 215, 218, 224, 225, 227, 230, 243, 248, 249, 251, 256, 267, 276, 277, 279, 281, 282, 283, 285, 288, 292, 294, 295, 298, 302, 304, 306, 319, 325, 333, 336, 338, 340, 341, 345, 348, 349, 352, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381. <b>Temporary:</b> 136, 159, 275, 318.
<b>SAUDI ARABIA</b> <b>Permanent:</b> 4, 5, 11, 17, 18, 29, 30, 34, 36, 39, 41, 42, 43, 64, 86, 89, 101, 109, 112, 118, 138, 152, 162, 179, 202, 213, 215, 218, 228, 229, 251, 260, 281, 282, 288, 294, 295, 309, 346, 348, 349. <b>Temporary:</b> 136, 272, 290, 293.	<b>SWITZERLAND</b> <b>Permanent:</b> 4, 5, 11, 12, 13, 17, 18, 20, 31, 33, 44, 45, 46, 48, 50, 58, 62, 75, 76, 83, 86, 89, 90, 119, 131, 138, 157, 158, 167, 175, 198, 202, 213, 218, 227, 229, 236, 240, 243, 246, 248, 251, 276, 279, 283, 285, 294, 295,
<b>SENEGAL</b> <b>Permanent:</b> 249. <b>Temporary:</b>	
<b>SINGAPORE</b> <b>Permanent:</b> 11, 17, 18, 19, 29, 36, 39, 43, 45, 48, 64, 82, 90, 109, 118, 119, 120, 122, 123, 124, 125, 127, 133, 138, 142, 175, 183, 188, 202, 207, 218, 223, 246, 251, 255, 258, 276, 277, 279, 288, 294, 295, 298, 302, 304, 305, 319, 340, 345, 348. <b>Temporary:</b> 136, 272, 293.	
<b>SLOVAKIA</b> <b>Permanent:</b> 341, 345. <b>Temporary:</b> 290.	
<b>SLOVENIA</b> <b>Permanent:</b> 345. <b>Temporary:</b> 290.	
<b>SOUTH AFRICA</b> <b>Permanent:</b> 5, 9, 13, 17, 29, 33, 39, 41,	

Table 4: New OIELs Issued:1 January - 31 December 1998 (cont.)

298, 319, 323, 311, 333, 335, 336, 337, 338, 341, 345, 349, 353. <b>Temporary:</b> 70, 136, 290, 329.	<b>URUGUAY</b> <b>Permanent:</b> 17, 87, 109, 213, 232, 277, 282. <b>Temporary:</b> 275.
<b>SYRIA</b> <b>Permanent:</b> <b>Temporary:</b> 290.	<b>USA</b> <b>Permanent:</b> 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 17, 18, 20, 21, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 33, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 42, 43, 44, 45, 50, 52, 54, 55, 57, 58, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 66, 72, 74, 75, 76, 82, 84, 86, 88, 90, 91, 92, 97, 98, 103, 105, 107, 109, 110, 111, 113, 118, 119, 120, 122, 123, 124, 125, 128, 129, 130, 131, 138, 139, 141, 142, 143, 144, 147, 148, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 156, 157, 158, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 168, 171, 174, 175, 178, 180, 183, 194, 195, 196, 198, 201, 202, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 211, 212, 213, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 225, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 241, 243, 244, 245, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 255, 256, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 276, 277, 278, 279, 281, 282, 283, 285, 286, 288, 291, 292, 294, 295, 297, 298, 301, 302, 304, 306, 310, 313, 314, 316, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 326, 327, 328, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 340, 341, 347, 349, 352, 353. <b>Temporary:</b> 70, 134, 136, 150, 275, 290, 303, 318, 329.
<b>TANZANIA</b> <b>Permanent:</b> 36, 109, 341. <b>Temporary:</b>	<b>VENEZUELA</b> <b>Permanent:</b> 17, 36, 39, 86, 109, 183, 213, 215, 249, 277, 294, 295, 298, 308. <b>Temporary:</b> 275.
<b>THAILAND</b> <b>Permanent:</b> 5, 17, 19, 36, 39, 41, 87, 101, 118, 122, 125, 143, 148, 179, 183, 202, 213, 228, 240, 249, 251, 255, 276, 277, 288, 294, 295, 310, 340, 345, 348. <b>Temporary:</b> 136, 293.	<b>VIETNAM</b> <b>Permanent:</b> 249. <b>Temporary:</b>
<b>TRINIDAD &amp; TOBAGO</b> <b>Permanent:</b> 4, 5, 36, 46, 131, 239, 322, 323, 340. <b>Temporary:</b>	<b>YEMEN</b> <b>Permanent:</b> 39, 90. <b>Temporary:</b>
<b>TUNISIA</b> <b>Permanent:</b> 5, 17, 36, 39, 58, 172, 249, 256, 280, 340, 345. <b>Temporary:</b>	<b>ZAMBIA</b> <b>Permanent:</b> 13, 14, 76, 140, 340, 341. <b>Temporary:</b>
<b>TURKEY</b> <b>Permanent:</b> 18, 19, 26, 29, 33, 36, 39, 43, 48, 64, 76, 82, 103, 109, 118, 127, 152, 157, 175, 179, 183, 190, 202, 213, 218, 222, 239, 240, 249, 251, 258, 270, 277, 278, 279, 281, 288, 291, 294, 295, 301, 304, 305, 309, 316, 320, 324, 340, 341, 348, 349. <b>Temporary:</b> 136, 159, 290.	<b>ZIMBABWE</b> <b>Permanent:</b> 4, 13, 17, 36, 76, 86, 89, 138, 228, 239, 285, 287, 295, 327, 337, 341, 345. <b>Temporary:</b> 290.
<b>UAE</b> <b>Permanent:</b> 4, 5, 17, 18, 19, 29, 36, 39, 41, 44, 58, 62, 64, 86, 87, 89, 90, 95, 101, 109, 118, 133, 138, 162, 169, 170, 179, 181, 183, 202, 208, 213, 215, 218, 227, 228, 230, 236, 239, 243, 251, 258, 260, 276, 277, 280, 288, 294, 295, 302, 304, 308, 309, 325, 330, 338, 340, 341, 345, 346, 348, 349. <b>Temporary:</b> 136, 272, 290, 293.	
<b>UGANDA</b> <b>Permanent:</b> 102, 345. <b>Temporary:</b>	
<b>UKRAINE</b> <b>Permanent:</b> 5. <b>Temporary:</b> 290.	



Table 5 gives data on six OIELs whose destination coverage was reduced during the period.

The destination coverage of OIELs is amended for a variety of reasons, but mainly in light of advice received from other departments. Sometimes, amendments follow the imposition of an arms embargo, but they may also reflect general concerns about the country concerned or a relevant change in circumstances there. A decision to remove a particular country from the destination coverage of an OIEL does not prevent the company from applying for a standard individual export licence covering the export of some or all of the goods covered by the OIEL to a destination that has been excluded from the coverage of that OIEL. However, the factors that led to the decision to exclude the country would obviously be taken into account in the decision on any such application. In addition, a decision to exclude a particular country from the coverage of an OIEL does not mean that country is permanently excluded. Where the concerns that led to the original decision are no longer relevant, it might be decided to reinstate the country concerned.

Table 5: OIELs whose destination coverage was amended to exclude particular destinations.

	ML4	ML6	ML9	ML10	ML13	5A002	Ratings	Number of OIELs covering Goods on the Military List	Number of OIELs covering Dual Use Goods
ALBANIA						1	1		1
BOSNIA & HERZEGOVINA						1	1		1
CROATIA						1	1		1
CYPRUS						1	1		1
HONG KONG SAR					1		1	1	
INDIA	1	1	1	1			4	1	
INDONESIA						1	1		1
MACEDONIA						1	1		1
NIGERIA						1	1		1
YUGOSLAVIA, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF						1	1		1

---

Table 6 gives data on applications for the two OIELs refused in full during the period. It does not cover applications from which specific goods or destinations were removed before an OIEL was issued, or applications withdrawn before a decision was reached, or those for which it was determined that no licence was required or that the goods could be exported to the destination concerned under an Open General Export Licence.

TABLE 6: Applications for OIELs refused in full between  
1 January and 31 December 1998

	ML1	ML11	Number of OIELS covering Goods on the Military List	Number of OIELS covering Dual Use Goods
INDIA		1	1	0
ISRAEL		1	1	0
SOUTH AFRICA		1	1	0
SWITZERLAND	1		1	0

## Special Categories of OIELs

---

There are two special categories of OIELs:

### **Media OIELs**

Media OIELs authorise the export of protective clothing and equipment, mainly for the protection of aid agency workers and journalists, for example when working in areas of conflict. They are valid for two years, and cover the export to all destinations of items such as military helmets, body armour, bullet-proof or bullet-resistant clothing, flak suits and specially designed components for any of these goods. Goods exported under a Media OIEL must be returned to the UK when they are no longer required for personal protection.

During the period, seven Media OIELs were issued. No Media OIELs were revoked and no applications for such licences were refused.

### **Continental Shelf OIELs**

Continental Shelf OIELs authorise the export of controlled goods to the UK sector of the Continental Shelf for the use only on, or in connection with, offshore installations and associated vessels.

During the period, six Continental Shelf OIELs were issued. No Continental Shelf OIELs were revoked and no applications for such licences were refused.

## Open General Licences

Open General Export Licences (OGELs) allow the export of specified controlled goods by any company, removing the need for exporters to apply for an individual licence, provided the shipment and destinations are eligible and the conditions are met. Exporters must register with the Export Control Organisation before they make use of most OGELs. There is also a small number of Open

General Transhipment Licences (OGTLs), for which registration is not required. All Open General Licences (OGLs) remain in force until they are revoked.

A list of all relevant OGLs in force during the period is provided at Table 7: copies of current OGLs may be obtained from the DTI's Export Control Organisation, or from the DTI's website (<http://www.dti.gov.uk/export.control>).

Table 7: Open general export and transhipment licences in force at any time between 1 January and 31 December 1998

Name	Made	Into Force	Revoked
<b>1. Dual-Use Goods</b>	<b>28.04.97</b>	<b>29.04.97</b>	<b>23.01.98</b>
	<b>20.01.98</b>	<b>23.01.98</b>	
<b>2. Military Components</b>	<b>10.12.97</b>	<b>15.12.97</b>	
<b>3. Turkey</b>	<b>14.11.96</b>	<b>15.11.96</b>	
<b>4. Vehicles</b>	<b>10.12.97</b>	<b>15.12.97</b>	<b>06.11.98</b>
	<b>30.10.98</b>	<b>06.11.98</b>	
<b>5. Computers</b>	<b>25.11.97</b>	<b>28.11.97</b>	<b>23.01.98</b>
	<b>20.01.98</b>	<b>23.01.98</b>	<b>24.04.98</b>
	<b>15.04.98</b>	<b>24.04.98</b>	
<b>6. Technology for Dual-Use Goods</b>	<b>10.12.97</b>	<b>15.12.97</b>	<b>23.01.98</b>
	<b>20.01.98</b>	<b>23.01.98</b>	
<b>7. Export After Repair: Dual-Use Goods</b>	<b>25.11.97</b>	<b>28.11.97</b>	<b>23.01.98</b>
	<b>20.01.98</b>	<b>23.01.98</b>	<b>01.09.98</b>
	<b>26.08.98</b>	<b>01.09.98</b>	
<b>8. Export After Exhibition: Dual-Use Goods</b>	<b>25.11.97</b>	<b>28.11.97</b>	<b>01.09.98</b>
	<b>26.08.98</b>	<b>01.09.98</b>	
<b>9. Low Value Shipments</b>	<b>25.11.97</b>	<b>28.11.97</b>	<b>23.01.98</b>
	<b>20.01.98</b>	<b>23.01.98</b>	
<b>10. X (covering specified dual-use goods)</b>	<b>25.11.97</b>	<b>28.11.97</b>	
<b>11. Chemicals</b>	<b>06.06.97</b>	<b>13.06.97</b>	<b>23.01.98</b>
	<b>20.01.98</b>	<b>23.01.98</b>	
<b>12. Chemical Mixtures</b>	<b>14.11.96</b>	<b>15.11.96</b>	
<b>13. Technology for Military Goods</b>	<b>10.12.97</b>	<b>15.12.97</b>	<b>23.01.98</b>
	<b>20.01.98</b>	<b>23.01.98</b>	<b>27.11.98</b>
	<b>24.11.98</b>	<b>27.11.98</b>	
<b>14. Export After Repair: Military Goods</b>	<b>10.12.97</b>	<b>15.12.97</b>	<b>23.01.98</b>
	<b>20.01.98</b>	<b>23.01.98</b>	<b>27.11.98</b>
	<b>24.11.98</b>	<b>27.11.98</b>	
<b>15. Export After Exhibition: Military Goods</b>	<b>10.12.97</b>	<b>15.12.97</b>	<b>23.01.98</b>
	<b>20.01.98</b>	<b>23.01.98</b>	<b>27.11.98</b>
	<b>24.11.98</b>	<b>27.11.98</b>	

---

Name	Made	Into Force	Revoked
16. Open General Transhipment Licence	10.12.97	15.12.97	23.01.98
	20.01.98	23.01.98	01.09.98
	26.08.98	01.09.98	18.09.98
	14.09.98	18.09.98	
17. OGTL (Sporting Guns)	06.02.97	07.02.97	23.01.98
	20.01.98	23.01.98	
18. Military Surplus Vehicles	13.10.97	17.10.97	23.01.98
	20.01.98	23.01.98	27.11.98
	24.11.98	27.11.98	
19. OGTL (Postal Packets)	06.02.97	07.02.97	
20. Vintage Aircraft	10.11.97	14.11.97	
21. Dual-Use Goods: Hong Kong Special Administrative Region (HKSAR)	20.01.98	23.01.98	
22. OGTL (Dual-Use Goods: HKSAR)	20.01.98	23.01.98	18.09.98
	14.09.98	18.09.98	
23. Accompanied Personal Effects: Sporting Firearms	27.07.98	03.08.98	
24. Export For Repair/Replacement under Warranty: Dual-Use Goods	30.10.98	06.11.98	
25. Export For Repair/Replacement Under Warranty: Military Goods	30.10.98	06.11.98	
26. Cryptographic Digital Computers: Personal Use	20.01.98	23.01.98	

## Performance in processing licence applications

---

The Export Control Organisation sets out the Government's commitments to exporters in a Service and Performance Code. Where it is not necessary for an application for a SIEL to be circulated to other government departments according to their policy requirements as determined by them, the aim is to provide a substantive response within 10 working days of receipt of the application. Where circulation is necessary, as is the case with the majority of applications, the aim is to provide such a response within 20 working days. These targets apply as soon as full documentation in support of the application has been provided by the applicant.

The targets do not apply to applications for OIELs because of the very wide variation in the goods and destination coverage of such licences, nor do they apply to licences concerning Iran or Iraq or to applications for licences to export goods which are subject to control solely because of United Nations Sanctions.

During the period, approximately 79% of all uncirculated cases for individual licences to export strategic goods were processed within 10 working days and in the same period, 52% of all such applications that were circulated to other government departments were processed within 20 working days.

The Export Control Organisation also responds to requests from exporters for advice on whether or not a licence is required to export particular goods of which the exporter has provided full technical details.

During the period, 2356 such requests were dealt with: of those that were circulated to other government departments 85% were given advice within 20 working days; of those that did not require circulation 90% were given advice within 10 working days.

# Part III

## Statistics on Exports of Military Equipment during 1998

---

### Source of data

This section of the Report relates to the physical export of defence equipment from the United Kingdom. It has been compiled in accordance with the Government's Code of Practice on Access to Government Information. The information relates to the period 1 January 1998 to 31 December 1998 and has been obtained from two sources:

- The data supplied by HM Customs & Excise for the Report is collected from two sources. Information on trade in goods with EC partners is collected through the Intrastat system. Information on trade with countries outside the EC is collated from customs declarations submitted by exporters.
- HM Customs & Excise data is the only source of Government information on quantities and value of defence exports other than major equipment (see the section on UN Arms Register below). The data is collected primarily for the compilation of statistics on overall levels of UK trade in goods. As with the 1997 Report, there are difficulties in extracting the type of data ideally required for the Annual Report. The explanatory notes to the Table give further details on some of the specific issues involved.
- During the preparation of the 1997 Annual Report, it became clear that the data provided by HM Customs & Excise would have to be checked for inaccuracies. For example, in some cases the destination of exports had been reported or recorded incorrectly, in other cases there were misclassifications in Tariff coding that led to non-licensable and non-military goods being included in the data. In particular, there were problems with customs entries for aircraft parts e.g. where civil goods had been misclassified. HM Customs & Excise officials therefore carried out an

extensive programme of checking on 1997 data. A similar exercise has been carried out on 1998 data for this Report. It is still not practical to carry out checks on each and every customs entry because of the sheer volume of documents involved. Inaccuracies in the figures presented may therefore still exist. Further steps were also taken by HM Customs & Excise during 1998 to enhance the quality of the data.

- The numbers of major equipments (i.e. Battle Tanks, Armoured Combat Vehicles, Large Calibre Artillery Systems, Combat Aircraft, Attack Helicopters and Missile Launchers) are based on information provided for the UK's contribution to the UN Arms Register. This information has been provided voluntarily by industry in the knowledge that it will be made public. The data for these categories of equipment relates only to the export of whole new systems. It should be noted that the UN Arms Register takes the point at which title to the goods is transferred as representing the point of transfer. Accordingly, there may be some differences between these figures and those supplied by HM Customs and Excise where data is collected on the basis of the physical movement of goods (i.e. where exports are shown in the major weapons systems categories, the corresponding value may not appear in the total value of defence exports, or vice versa).
- An entry has been made only where equipment has been supplied in accordance with the definitions set out above. As an example, where spare parts for a major existing system (e.g. combat aircraft) have been supplied, those exports will not be shown under any of the individual equipment categories listed because the categories relate only to whole new systems. However, the value of all exports will be included in the total for the country concerned.

### Definition of 'Other Weapons including Small Arms'

Exports shown under the category 'Other Weapons including Small Arms' relate to the number of individual weapons transferred under EU Tariff Codes 9301 0000, 9302 0010 and 9302 0090 which fall under the heading 'Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof'. Although the majority of individual items exported relate to small arms and light weapons, HM Customs and Excise data does not distinguish these from artillery and similar weapons. (See Appendix C for details of the coverage of these EU Tariff Codes.) Additionally, quantities of ammunition have been excluded. The value of all exports of small arms and ammunition is included in the figures for value of defence exports.

The figures for EU member states cover entries against EU Tariff Codes 9302 0010 and 9302 0090, pistols and revolvers, as Intrastat procedures do not require exporters to report the quantity of items transferred under Tariff Code 9301 0000.

### Government transfers

As the Import, Export and Customs Powers (Defence) Act 1939 does not bind the Crown, no licence is required for Government transfers. They do not therefore appear in Part II of this Report (Export Licensing Decisions). However where the conditions above apply, transfers made by the Crown are included in the information on exports

set out in this section of the Report; the export of major weapons systems under these programmes is shown in Table 9.

The UK's main Government supply agreement is the Government to Government Saudi Armed Forces Project known as Al Yamamah. This provides for the supply of Tornado, Hawk and PC9 aircraft and Minehunters with associated armaments and support equipment including spares. There is also a Government to Government supply agreement in place with Kuwait.

This provides for the supply of Warrior vehicles, Starburst missiles and launchers including spare parts, special tools and test equipment, technical publications and general workshop tools.

Other Government supply agreements covering the sale of surplus defence equipment are entered into by the Ministry of Defence's Disposal Sales Agency. The Agency normally requires overseas governments, which purchase surplus MOD equipment, to obtain a UK export licence before collection of equipment from the UK. While such exports consequently appear in both Parts II (Export Licensing decisions) and later in Part III of the Report, the major equipment transferred during 1998 is set out in Table 8.

Other disposal sales are made through UK contractors, which are required to apply for export licences in the normal way.

Table 8: Major equipment transferred between  
1 January and 31 December 1998

DESTINATION	EQUIPMENT	QUANTITY
Brazil	River Class Patrol Craft	2
Brazil	River Class Vessel	1
India	Harrier T Mk4 Aircraft	2
Uruguay	Jetstream Aircraft	2
Uruguay	Wessex HC Mk2 Helicopters	5



**Table 9: Statistics on Exports of Military Equipment between  
1 January and 31 December 1998**

	Battle Tanks	Armoured Combat Vehicles	Large Calibre Artillery Systems	Combat Aircraft	Attack Helicopters	Warships	Missiles and Missile Launchers	Other weapons including Small Arms
	Source: UK entry to the UN Arms Register						Source: HM Customs and Excise	
Country								Total Value (£M)
Argentina							14	0.01
Australia							211	4.88
Austria							0	0.29
Bahamas							0	0.04
Bahrain							16	0.74
Bangladesh							0	0.04
Barbados							0	0.01
Belgium-Luxembourg							1	3.78
Bermuda							1	0.04
Botswana							10	1.65
Brazil					4 River Class Minesweepers		5	17.94
Brunei							14	6.17
Burundi							1	0.01
Cameroon							40	0.12
Canada							287	18.85
Central African Republic							0	0.02
Chile							0	0.92
Colombia							1	0.13
Costa Rica							1	0.01
Croatia							1	0.01
Cyprus							40	1.93
Czech Republic							46	0.12
Denmark							0	1.22
Ecuador							12	0.03
Egypt							0	0.49
El Salvador							4	0.12
Estonia							11	0.02
Falkland Islands							0	0.01
Finland							0	5.65
France							0	242.95
Gambia							0	0.01
Germany							0	178.51
Ghana							0	3.39
Greece							0	0.23
Guyana							0	0.01
Hong Kong SAR							24	0.20
India							6	6.11
Indonesia		30 CVR(T) Scorpions 5 Stormer Command Vehicles 2 Stormer Recovery Vehicles 1 Stormer Logistics Vehicles					1	72.66
Ireland, Republic of			12 105mm Lt Gun				115	3.67
Israel							37	0.36

	Boat Tanks	Armoured Combat Vehicles	Large Calibre Artillery Systems	Combat Aircraft	Attack Helicopters	Warships	Missiles and Missile Launchers	Other weapons including Small Arms
	Source: UK entry to the UN Arms Register						Source: HM Customs and Excise	
Country								Total Value (£M)
Italy							0	55.14
Jamaica							15	0.16
Japan							0	0.48
Jordan							18	0.57
Kenya							1	2.15
Kuwait							10	21.35
Latvia							19	0.10
Lebanon							0	0.01
Macau							0	0.01
Malaysia							105	6.18
Malta							967	0.04
Mauritius							0	0.01
Mexico							4	0.03
Morocco							20	0.05
Nepal							151	0.04
Netherlands							0	2.22
New Zealand							17	0.18
Nigeria							0	0.17
Norway							363	5.55
Oman							176	16.9
Pakistan							2	0.75
Panama							10	0.01
Peru							4	0.06
Philippines							272	0.26
Poland							0	0.01
Portugal			21 105mm Lt Gun				0	9.11
Qatar	26 Piranha Armoured Personnel Carrier						50	66.28
Romania							22	0.26
Russia							20	0.06
Saudi Arabia				18 Tornado IDS		100 Air to Ground Missiles	0	803.23
Singapore							1,032	25.96
Slovenia							0	0.02
South Africa							60	1.27
South Korea							83	12.81
Spain			8 105mm Lt Gun				1	1.55
Sri Lanka							29	0.73
St Vincent							1	0.01
Sweden							0	5.47
Swaziland							0	0.01
Switzerland							350	9.52
Taiwan							0	2.24
Tanzania							0	1.51
Thailand							0	2.42

	<i>Battle Tanks</i> <i>Armoured Combat Vehicles</i> <i>Large Calibre Artillery Systems</i> <i>Combat Aircraft</i> <i>Attack Helicopters</i> <i>Warships</i> <i>Missiles and Missile Launchers</i> <i>Other weapons including Small Arms</i>								
	Source: UK entry to the UN Arms Register							Source: HM Customs and Excise	
Country									Total Value (£M)
Trinidad & Tobago								1	0.01
Tunisia								0	0.03
Turkey								6	84.15
United Arab Emirates							416 Cruise Missiles	829	172.40
United States of America								1,089	82.39
Uruguay								20	0.74
US Oceania								1	0.01
Venezuela								94	0.14
Zambia								3	0.13
Zimbabwe								5	0.05
Totals	0	65	41	18	0	4	516	6,749	1,968.29

---

Explanatory Notes for Table 9

The figures for the value of exports by country represent the total value of entries under military EU Tariff Codes, details of which are provided at Appendix B. These Tariff Codes have been agreed at EU level and cannot be amended unilaterally by the UK. A number of categories of goods which appear on the Military List in the Export of Goods (Control) Order 1994 are not covered by EU Military Tariff Codes. For example, items such as chemicals or explosives appear elsewhere on the tariff under non-military 'commodity' EU Tariff Codes. A variety of items ranging from aero-engines to imaging equipment appear on separate EU Tariff Codes which do not distinguish between civil and military items. Some items, such as armour plate, are covered by non-military EU Tariff Codes according to the material of which they are manufactured. It should be noted that the majority of security and para-military police goods controlled under PKL5001 of the Military List do not appear on military EU Tariff Codes. It has

unfortunately not been possible to separate such categories of items from the bulk of entries under non-military EU Tariff Codes. Accordingly, the figures for the value of exports by country will not include the values of exports by categories of defence equipment which are controlled on the Military List (See Appendix A for the details of what goods are included). It is also possible that some countries for which no defence exports are shown may have received goods which appear on the Military List but not on the military EU Tariff Codes.

Under Intrastat recording procedures, no distinction is drawn between exports to Belgium and Luxembourg. Accordingly, a single entry is shown for exports to these two countries.

The entry for Saudi Arabia differs from the figures quoted in the 1998 UN Arms Register, which inadvertently reflected exports in the first six months of 1998 only. We have submitted a corrected version of the UK return for 1998.

## Appendix A: The Military List (Part III of Schedule 1 to the Export of Goods (Control) Order 1994)

---

Note: This is the text of the Military List, (Part III of Schedule 1 to the Export of Goods (Control) Order 1994), as at 1 January 1998. There were no amendments to the Military List during the reporting period.

### PART III OF SCHEDULE 1 TO THE ORDER

Note: The goods in this Part are for convenience specified by reference to the classification system used by the Department of Trade and Industry for export control purposes. For convenience only, defined terms are printed in "quotation marks".

#### MILITARY, SECURITY AND PARA-MILITARY GOODS AND ARMS, AMMUNITION AND RELATED MATERIAL

##### General Technology Note

1. Subject to paragraph 2 below, the export of "technology" specified in this Part of this Schedule is prohibited by Article 2 of this Order if it is capable of being "required" for the "development", "production" or "use" of "goods" specified in this Part of this Schedule, whether or not the "technology" being exported in the particular case is intended to be applied in respect of such "goods".
2. The prohibition in Article 2 does not apply to that "technology" which is the minimum necessary for the installation, operation, maintenance (checking) and repair of "goods" not specified in this Part of this Schedule, to "technology" "in the public domain", to basic scientific research" or to " the minimum necessary information for patent applications".

##### Definitions

##### In this Part:

"adapted for use in war" means any modification or selection (such as altering purity, shelf life, virulence, dissemination characteristics, or resistance to ultra violet (UV) radiation) designed to increase the effectiveness in producing casualties in humans or animals, degrading equipment or damaging crops or the environment;

"additives" means substances used in explosive formulations to improve their properties;

"anti-idiotypic antibodies" means antibodies which bind to the specific antigen binding sites of other antibodies;

"basic scientific research" means experimental or theoretical work undertaken principally to acquire new knowledge of the fundamental principles of phenomena or observable facts, not primarily directed towards a specific practical aim or objective;

---

"biocatalyst" means enzymes and other biological compounds which bind to and accelerate the degradation of chemical warfare (CW) agents;

"biopolymer" means the following biological macromolecules:

- a. "enzymes";
- b. antibodies, monoclonal, polyclonal or "anti-idiotypic";
- c. specially designed or specially processed "receptors";

"critical temperature" (sometimes referred to as the transition temperature) of a specific superconductive material means the temperature at which the specific material loses all resistance to the flow of direct electrical current;

"development" is related to all stages prior to serial production, such as: design, design research, design analyses, design concepts, assembly and testing of prototypes, pilot production schemes, design data, process of transforming design data into a product, configuration design, integration design, layouts.

"enzymes" means "biocatalysts" for specific chemical or biochemical reactions;

"end-effectors" include grippers, active tooling units and any other tooling that is attached to the baseplate on the end of a "robot" manipulator arm;

Technical Note:

Active tooling unit means a device for applying motive power, process energy or sensing to the workpiece;

"expression vectors" means carriers (e.g., plasmid or virus) used to introduce genetic material into host cells;

"first generation image intensifier tubes" mean electrostatically focused tubes, employing input and output fibre optic or glass face plates, multi-alkali photocathodes (S-20 or S-25), but not microchannel plate amplifiers.

"improvised explosive devices" means devices fabricated or intended to be placed in an improvised manner incorporating destructive, lethal, noxious, pyrotechnic or incendiary chemicals, designed to destroy, disfigure or harass; they may incorporate military stores, but are normally devised from non-military components;

"laser" means an assembly of components which produce both spatially and temporally coherent light which is amplified by stimulated emission of radiation;

"microprogramme" means a sequence of elementary instructions, maintained in a special storage, the execution of which is initiated by the introduction of a reference instruction into an instruction register;

---

"military explosives" means solid, liquid or gaseous substances or mixtures of substances which, in their application as primary, booster, or main charges in warheads, demolition and other military applications, are required to detonate.

"military pyrotechnics" means mixtures of solid or liquid fuels and oxidisers which, when ignited, undergo an energetic chemical reaction at a controlled rate intended to produce specific time delays, or quantities of heat, noise, smoke, visible light or infrared radiation; pyrophorics are a subclass of pyrotechnics, which contain no oxidisers but ignite spontaneously on contact with air;

"monoclonal antibodies" means proteins which bind to one antigenic site and are produced by a single clone of cells;

"nuclear reactor" means the items within or attached directly to the reactor vessel, the equipment which controls the level of power in the core, and the components which normally contain, come into direct contact with or control the primary coolant of the reactor core;

"polyclonal antibodies" means a mixture of proteins which bind to the specific antigen and are produced by more than one clone of cells;

"production" means all production stages, such as: product engineering, manufacture, integration, assembly (mounting), inspection, testing, quality assurance;

"programme" means a sequence of instructions to carry out a process in, or convertible into, a form executable by an electronic computer;

"receptors" means biological macromolecular structure capable of binding ligands, the binding of which affects physiological functions;

"required" as applied to "technology", refers to only that portion of "technology" which is peculiarly responsible for achieving or exceeding the controlled performance levels, characteristics or functions. Such "required" "technology" may be shared by different "goods";

"riot control agents" means substances which produce temporary, irritating or disabling physical effects which disappear within minutes of removal from exposure. There is no significant risk of permanent injury and medical treatment is rarely required;

"robot" means a manipulation mechanism, which may be of the continuous path or of the point-to-point variety, may use sensors, and which:

- a. Is multifunctional;
- b. Is capable of positioning or orienting material, parts, tools or special devices through variable movements in three dimensional space;
- c. Incorporates three or more closed or open loop servo-devices which may include stepping motors; and

- 
- d. Has "user-accessible programmability" by means of the teach/playback method or by means of an electronic computer which may be a programmable logic controller, i.e., without mechanical intervention;

except:

- a. Manipulation mechanisms which are only manually/teleoperator controllable;
- b. Fixed sequence manipulation mechanisms, which are automated moving devices, operating according to programmes where the motions are limited by fixed stops, such as pins or cams and the sequence of motions and the selection of paths or angles are not variable or changeable by mechanical, electronic or electrical means;
- c. Mechanically controlled variable sequence manipulation mechanisms, which are automated moving devices, operating according to programmes where the motions are limited by fixed, but adjustable stops, such as pins or cams and the sequence of motions and the selection of paths or angles are variable within the fixed programme pattern; variations or modifications of the programme pattern (e.g., changes of pins or exchanges of cams) in one or more motion axes are accomplished only through mechanical operations;
- d. Non-servo-controlled variable sequence manipulation mechanisms, which are automated moving devices, operating according to mechanically fixed programmed motions; the programme is variable but the sequence proceeds only by the binary signal from mechanically fixed electrical binary devices or adjustable stops;
- e. Stacker cranes defined as Cartesian coordinate manipulator systems manufactured as an integral part of a vertical array of storage bins and designed to access the contents of those bins for storage or retrieval;

"software" means one or more "programmes" or "microprogrammes" fixed in any tangible medium of expression;

"special gun-mounting" means any fixture designed to mount a gun;

"superconductive" in relation to materials (i.e., metals, alloys or compounds) means those which can lose all electrical resistance (i.e., which can attain infinite electrical conductivity and carry very large electrical currents without Joule heating); the superconductive state of a material is individually characterized by a "critical temperature", a critical magnetic field, which is a function of temperature, and a critical current density which is a function of both magnetic field and temperature;

"tear gases" means gases which produce temporary irritating or disabling effects which disappear within minutes of removal of exposure;

"technology" means specific information necessary for the "development", "production" or "use" of a product. The information may take forms such as blueprints, plans, diagrams, models, formulae, tables, engineering designs and specifications, manuals and instructions written or recorded on other media or devices such as disk, tape, read-only memories;



---

"use" means operation, installation (which includes on-site installation), maintenance, checking, repair, overhaul and refurbishing;

"user-accessible programmability" means the facility allowing a user to insert, modify or replace "programmes" by means other than:

- a. A physical change in wiring or interconnections; or
- b. The setting of function controls including entry of parameters.

ML1 Arms and automatic weapons with a calibre of 12.7 mm (calibre 0.50 inches) or less and accessories, as follows, and specially designed components therefor:

- a. Rifles, carbines, revolvers, pistols, machine pistols and machine guns;
- b. Smooth-bore weapons specially designed for military use;
- c. Weapons using caseless ammunition;
- d. Silencers, "special gun-mountings", clips and flash suppressers for arms specified in ML1.a., ML1.b. or ML1.c.

except:

- a. Air weapons (other than those declared by the Firearms (Dangerous Air Weapons) Rules 1969 to be specially dangerous);
- b. Firearms specially designed for dummy ammunition and which are incapable of firing any ammunition specified in this Part.
- d. Firearms certified by a registered UK Proof House as having been rendered incapable of firing any ammunition specified in this Part;
- e. Bayonets.

Technical Note:

Smooth-bore weapons specially designed for military use as specified in ML1.b. are those which:

- a. Are proof tested at pressures above 1,300 bars;
- b. Operate normally and safely at pressures above 1,000 bars; and
- c. Are capable of accepting ammunition above 76.2 mm in length (e.g., commercial 12-gauge magnum shot gun shells).

The parameters in this Technical Note are to be measured according to the standards of the Commission Internationale Permanente.

PL5002 Telescopic sights for goods specified in ML1 and PL5018, other than those specified in entry ML5

PL5018 Smooth-bore weapons, other than those specified in ML1.b. or ML2, and specially designed components therefor;

except:

- a. Air weapons (other than those declared by the Firearms (Dangerous Air Weapons) Rules 1969 to be specially dangerous);
- b. Air (pneumatic) or cartridge (explosive) powered guns or pistols designed as:
  - 1. Industrial tools; or

- 
2. Humane stunning devices employed specifically for animal slaughter;
- c. signal pistols.
- PL5021 Ammunition or cartridges, including projectiles, and specially designed components therefor, for the "goods" specified in entry PL5018; except:
- a. Lead or lead alloy pellet ammunition specially designed for air weapons;
  - b. Ammunition crimped without a projectile (blank star) and dummy ammunition with a pierced powder chamber.
- ML2 Armament or weapons with a calibre greater than 12.7 mm (calibre 0.50 inches), projectors and accessories, as follows, and specially designed components therefor:
- a. Guns, howitzers, cannon, mortars, anti-tank weapons, projectile launchers, military flame throwers, recoilless rifles and signature reduction devices therefor;
  - b. Military smoke, gas and pyrotechnic projectors or generators.
- except:
- Signal pistols.
- ML3 Ammunition, and specially designed components therefor, for the weapons specified in ML1, ML2 or ML12; except:
- a. Ammunition crimped without a projectile (blank star) and dummy ammunition with a pierced powder chamber;
  - b. Lead or lead alloy pellet ammunition specially designed for air weapons.
- ML4 Bombs, torpedoes, rockets, missiles, and related equipment and accessories, as follows, specially designed for military use, and specially designed components therefor:
- a. Bombs, torpedoes, grenades, smoke canisters, rockets, mines, missiles, depth charges, demolition-charges, demolition-devices and demolition-kits, "military pyrotechnics", cartridges and simulators (i.e. equipment simulating the characteristics of any of these items);
  - b. Equipment specially designed for the handling, control, activation, powering with one-time operational output, launching, laying, sweeping, discharging, decoying, jamming, detonation or detection of items specified in ML4.a.
- PL5006 Apparatus or devices specially designed for military use, used for the handling, control, discharging, decoying, jamming, detonation, disruption or detection of improvised explosive devices or other explosive devices not specified in ML4.a., and specially designed components therefor; except:
- Inspection devices not employing electronic management.

---

PL5030 Bombs and grenades, other than those specified in ML4 and specially designed components therefor.

ML5 Fire control, and related alerting and warning equipment, and related systems and countermeasure equipment, as follows, specially designed for military use, and specially designed components and accessories therefor:

- a. Weapon sights, bombing computers, gun laying equipment and weapon control systems;
- b. Target acquisition, designation, range-finding, surveillance or tracking systems; detection, data fusion, recognition or identification equipment; and sensor integration equipment;
- c. Countermeasure equipment for items specified in ML5.a. and ML5.b.

ML6 Ground vehicles and components therefor specially designed or modified for military use.

Technical Note:

For the purposes of ML6 the term ground vehicles includes trailers.

Note: Modification of a ground vehicle for military use entails a structural, electrical or mechanical change involving one or more specially designed military components.

PL5031 Ground vehicles and related equipment, other than those specified elsewhere in this Part, as follows:

- a. All wheel drive utility vehicles capable of off road use which have been manufactured or fitted with metallic or non-metallic materials to provide ballistic protection;
- b. Containers for mounting on vehicles, specially designed or modified for military use and components therefor specially designed or modified for military use.

ML7 In this entry, references in square brackets to [Chemical Abstract Service] [CAS] numbers are included for convenience only. Goods of which the description in this entry includes a CAS reference are specified in this entry whether or not they fall within that reference.

Toxicological agents, toxic chemicals, "tear gases", related equipment, components, materials and "technology" as follows:

- a. Toxicological agents and toxic chemicals, as follows:
  - 1. Biological agents and radioactive materials "adapted for use in war" to produce casualties in humans or animals, degrade equipment or damage crops or the environment, and chemical warfare (CW) agents;
  - 2. The chemicals listed in items (1) to (6) of the Schedule to the Chemical Weapons Act 1996, read with notes 2 and 3 of that Schedule, whether or not they are CW agents within entry ML7.;
  - 3. 3-Quinuclidinyl benzilate (BZ) [CAS 6581-06-02];

- 
- b. CW binary precursors and key precursors, as follows:
1. Alkyl (Methyl, Ethyl, n-Propyl or Isopropyl) Phosphonyl Difluorides, such as: DF: Methyl Phosphonyldifluoride [CAS 676-99-3];
  2. O-Alkyl (H or equal to or less than C10, including cycloalkyl) O-2-dialkyl (Methyl, Ethyl, n-Propyl or Isopropyl) aminoethyl alkyl (Methyl, Ethyl, n-Propyl or Isopropyl) phosphonite and corresponding alkylated and protonated salts, such as: QL: O-Ethyl-2-di-isopropylaminoethyl methylphosphonite [CAS 57856-11-8];
  3. Chlorosarin: O-Isopropyl methylphosphonochloridate [CAS 1445-76-7];
  4. Chlorosoman: O-Pinakolyl methylphosphonochloridate [CAS 7040-57-5];
- c. "Tear gases" and "riot control agents" including:
1. Bromobenzyl cyanide (CA) [CAS 5798-79-8];
  2. o-Chlorobenzylidenemalononitrile (o-Chlorobenzalmalononitrile) (CS) [CAS 2698-41-1];
  3. Phenylacetyl chloride (w-chloroacetophenone) (CN) [CAS 532-27-4];
  4. Dibenz-(b,f)-1,4-oxazepine (CR) [CAS 257-07-8];
- except:
- Tear gases or riot control agents individually packaged for personal self defence purposes.
- d. Equipment specially designed or modified for the dissemination of the materials or agents specified in ML7.a. and specially designed components therefor;
- Note: ML7.d. controls equipment specially designed or modified for military purposes.
- e. "Goods" specially designed for defence against materials specified in ML7.a. and specially designed components therefor;
- Note: ML7.e. controls "goods" specially designed or modified for military purposes.
- f. "Goods" specially designed for the detection or identification of materials specified in ML7.a. and specially designed components therefor;
- except:
- Personal radiation monitoring dosimeters.
- Note: ML7.f. controls "goods" specially designed or modified for military purposes.
- g. "Biopolymers" specially designed or processed for the detection or identification of CW agents specified in ML7.a., and the cultures of specific cells used to produce them;
- h. "Biocatalysts" for the decontamination or degradation of CW agents, and biological systems therefor, as follows:
1. "Biocatalysts" specially designed for the decontamination or degradation of CW agents specified in ML7.a. resulting from directed laboratory selection or genetic manipulation of biological systems;
  2. Biological systems, as follows: "expression vectors", viruses or cultures of cells containing the genetic information specific to the production of "biocatalysts" specified in ML7.h.1.;

- 
- i. "Technology" as follows:
1. "Technology" for the "development", "production" or "use" of toxicological agents, related equipment or components specified in ML7.a. to ML7.f.;
  2. "Technology" for the "development", "production" or "use" of "biopolymers" or cultures of specific cells specified in ML7.g.;
  3. "Technology" exclusively for the incorporation of "biocatalysts", specified in ML7.h.1., into military carrier substances or military material.

- Notes:
1. ML7.a. and ML7.c. do not control:
    - a. Cyanogen chloride;
    - b. Hydrocyanic acid;
    - c. Chlorine;
    - d. Carbonyl chloride (phosgene);
    - e. Diphosgene (trichloromethyl-chloroformate);
    - f. Ethyl bromoacetate;
    - g. Xylyl bromide;
    - h. Benzyl bromide;
    - i. Benzyl iodide;
    - j. Bromo acetone;
    - k. Cyanogen bromide;
    - l. Bromo methylethylketone;
    - m. Chloro acetone;
    - n. Ethyl iodoacetate;
    - o. Iodo acetone;
    - p. Chloropicrin.
  2. The "technology", cultures of cells and biological systems listed in ML7.g., ML7.h.2. and ML7.i.3. are exclusive and do not control "technology", cells or biological systems for civil purposes, such as agricultural, pharmaceutical, medical, veterinary, environmental, waste management, or in the food industry.

ML 8 In this entry, references in square brackets to [Chemical Abstract Service] [CAS] numbers are included for convenience only. Goods of which the description in this entry includes a CAS reference are specified in this entry whether or not they fall within that reference.

"Military explosives" and fuels, including propellants, and related substances, as follows:

- a. Substances, as follows, and mixtures thereof:
  1. Spherical aluminium powder [CAS 7429-90-5] with a particle size of 60 µm or less, manufactured from material with an aluminium content of 99% or more;
  2. Metal fuels in particle form whether spherical, atomized, spheroidal, flaked or ground, manufactured from material consisting of 99 % or more of any of the following:
    - a. Metals and mixtures thereof:
      1. Beryllium [CAS 7440-41-7] in particle sizes of less than 60 µm;

- 
2. Iron powder [CAS 7439-89-6] with particle size of 3  $\mu\text{m}$  or less produced by reduction of iron oxide with hydrogen;
  - b. Mixtures, which contain any of the following:
    1. Zirconium [CAS 7440-67-7], magnesium [CAS 7439-95-4] and alloys of these in particle sizes of less than 60  $\mu\text{m}$ ;
    2. Boron [CAS 7440-42-8] or boron carbide [CAS 12069-32-8] fuels of 85% purity or higher and particle sizes of less than 60  $\mu\text{m}$ ;
  3. Perchlorates, chlorates and chromates composited with powdered metal or other high energy fuel components;
  4. Nitroguanidine (NQ) [CAS 556-88-7];
  5. Compounds composed of fluorine and any of the following: other halogens, oxygen, nitrogen;
  6. Carboranes; decarborane [CAS 17702-41-9]; pentaborane and derivatives thereof;
  7. Cyclotetramethylenetetranitramine [CAS 2691-41-0] (HMX); octahydro-1,3,5,7-tetranitro-1,3,5,7-tetrazine; 1,3,5,7-tetranitro-1,3,5,7-tetraza-cyclooctane; (octogen, octogene);
  8. Hexanitrostilbene (HNS) [CAS 20062-22-0];
  9. Diaminotrinitrobenzene (DATB) [CAS 1630-08-6];
  10. Triaminotrinitrobenzene (TATB) [CAS 3058-38-6];
  11. Triaminoguanidinenitrate (TAGN) [CAS 4000-16-2];
  12. Titanium subhydride of stoichiometry  $\text{TiH } 0.65\text{-}1.68$ ;
  13. Dinitroglycoluril (DNGU, DINGU) [CAS 55510-04-8]; tetranitroglycoluril (TNGU, SORGUYL) [CAS 55510-03-7];
  14. Tetranitrobenzotriazolobenzotriazole (TACOT) [CAS 25243-36-1];
  15. Diaminohexanitrobiphenyl (DIPAM) [CAS 17215-44-0];
  16. Picrylaminedinitropyridine (PYX) [CAS 38082-89-2];
  17. 3-nitro-1,2,4-triazol-5-one (NTO or ONTA) [CAS 932-64-9];
  18. Hydrazine [CAS 302-01-2] in concentrations of 70% or more; hydrazine nitrate [CAS 37836-27-4]; hydrazine perchlorate [CAS 27978-54-7]; unsymmetrical dimethyl hydrazine [CAS 57-14-7]; monomethyl [CAS 60-34-4] hydrazine; symmetrical dimethyl hydrazine [CAS 540-73-8];
  19. Ammonium perchlorate [CAS 7790-98-9];
  20. Cyclotrimethylenetrinitramine (RDX) [CAS 121-82-4] ; cyclonite; T4; hexahydro-1,3,5-trinitro-1,3,5-triazine; 1,3,5-trinitro-1,3,5-triaza-cyclohexane (hexogen, hexogene);
  21. Hydroxylammonium nitrate (HAN) [CAS 13465-08-2]; hydroxylammonium perchlorate (HAP) [CAS 15588-62-2];
  22. 2-(5-cyanotetrazolato) penta amine-cobalt (III) perchlorate (or CP) [CAS 70247-32-4];
  23. cis-bis (5-nitrotetrazolato) tetra amine-cobalt (III) perchlorate (or BNCP);
  24. 7-Amino-4,6-dinitrobenzofurazane-1-oxide (ADNBF) [CAS 97096-78-1]; amino dinitrobenzofurozan;
  25. 5,7-diamino-4,6-dinitrobenzofurazane-1-oxide [CAS 117907-74-1], (CL-14 or diamino dinitrobenzofurozan);
  26. 2,4,6-trinitro-2,4,6-triazacyclohexanone (K-6 or Keto-RDX) [CAS 115029-35-1];
  27. 2,4,6,8-tetranitro-2,4,6,8-tetraazabicyclo [3,3,0]-octa-3-one [CAS 130256-72-3] (tetranitrosemiglycouril, K-55 or keto-bicyclic HMX);

- 
28. 1,1,3-trinitroazetidine (TNAZ) [CAS 97645-24-4];
  29. 1,4,5,8-tetranitro-1,4,5,8-tetraazadecalin (TNAD) [CAS 135877-16-6];
  30. Hexanitrohexaazaisowurtzitane [CAS 135285-90-4] (CL-20 or HNIW); and clathrates of CL-20;
  31. Polynitrocubanes with more than four nitro groups;
  32. Ammonium dinitramide (ADN or SR 12) [CAS 140456-78-6];
  33. Trinitrophenylmethylnitramine (tetryl) [CAS 479-45-8];
- b. Explosives and propellants that meet the following performance parameters:
1. Any explosive with a detonation velocity exceeding 8,700 m/s or a detonation pressure exceeding 34 GPa (340 kbar);
  2. Other organic explosives not listed in ML8. yielding detonation pressures of 25 GPa (250 kbar) or more that will remain stable at temperatures of 523 K (250°C) or higher for periods of 5 minutes or longer;
  3. Any other United Nations (UN) Class 1.1 solid propellant not listed in ML8. with a theoretical specific impulse (under standard conditions) of more than 250 s for non-metallised, or more than 270 s for aluminised compositions;
  4. Any UN Class 1.3 solid propellant with a theoretical specific impulse of more than 230 s for non-halogenised, 250 s for non-metallised and 266 s for metallised compositions;
  5. Any other gun propellants not listed in ML8. having a force constant of more than 1,200 kJ/kg;
  6. Any other explosive, propellant or pyrotechnic not listed in ML8. that can sustain a steady-state burning rate of more than 38 mm/s under standard conditions of 6.89 MPa (68.9 bar) pressure and 294 K (21°C); or
  7. Elastomer modified cast double based propellants (EMCDB) with extensibility at maximum stress of more than 5% at 233 K (-40°C);
- c. "Military pyrotechnics";
- d. Other substances, as follows:
1. Aircraft fuels specially formulated for military purposes;
  2. Military materials containing thickeners for hydrocarbon fuels specially formulated for use in flamethrowers or incendiary munitions, such as metal stearates or palmates (also known as octal) [CAS 637-12-7] and M1, M2, M3 thickeners;
  3. Liquid oxidisers comprised of or containing inhibited red fuming nitric acid (IRFNA) [CAS 8007-58-7] or oxygen difluoride;
- e. "Additives" and precursors, as follows:
1. Azidomethylmethyloxetane (AMMO) and its polymers;
  2. Basic copper salicylate [CAS 62320-94-9]; lead salicylate [CAS 15748-73-9];
  3. Bis(2,2-dinitropropyl) formal [CAS 5917-61-3] or Bis(2,2-dinitropropyl) acetal [CAS 5108-69-0];
  4. Bis-(2-fluoro-2,2-dinitroethyl) formal (FEFO) [CAS 17003-79-1];
  5. Bis-(2-hydroxyethyl) glycolamide (BHEGA) [CAS 17409-41-5];
  6. Bis(2-methyl aziridiny) methylamino phosphine oxide (Methyl BAPO) [CAS 85068-72-0];
  7. Bisazidomethyloxetane and its polymers [CAS 17607-20-4];

- 
8. Bischloromethyloxetane (BCMO) [CAS 142173-26-0];
  9. Butadienenitrileoxide (BNO);
  10. Butanetrioltrinitrate (BTTN) [CAS 6659-60-5];
  11. Catocene [CAS 37206-42-1] (2,2-Bis-ethylferrocenyl propane); ferrocene carboxylic acids; N-butyl-ferrocene [CAS 319904-29-7]; Butacene [CAS 125856-62-4] and other adducted polymer ferrocene derivatives;
  12. Dinitroazetidine-t-butyl salt;
  13. Energetic monomers, plasticisers and polymers containing nitro, azido, nitrate, nitraza or difluoroamino groups;
  14. Poly-2,2,3,3,4,4-hexafluoropentane-1,5-diol formal (FPF-1);
  15. Poly-2,4,4,5,5,6,6-heptafluoro-2-tri-fluoromethyl-3-oxaheptane-1,7-diol formal (FPF-3);
  16. Glycidylazide Polymer (GAP) [CAS 143178-24-9] and its derivatives;
  17. Hexabenzylhexaazaisowurtzitane (HBIW) [CAS 124782-15-6];
  18. Hydroxyl terminated polybutadiene (HTPB) with a hydroxyl functionality equal to or greater than 2.2 and less than or equal to 2.4, a hydroxyl value of less than 0.77 meq/g, and a viscosity at 30°C of less than 47 poise [CAS 69102-90-5];
  19. Superfine iron oxide (Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> hematite) with a specific surface area more than 250 m<sup>2</sup>/g and an average particle size of 0.003 µm or less [CAS 1309-37-1];
  20. Lead beta-resorcyate [CAS 20936-32-7];
  21. Lead stannate [CAS 12036-31-6], lead maleate [CAS 19136-34-6], lead citrate [CAS 14450-60-3];
  22. Lead-copper chelates of beta-resorcyate or salicylates [CAS 68411-07-4];
  23. Nitratomethylmethyloxetane or poly (3-Nitratomethyl, 3-methyl oxetane); (Poly-NIMMO) (NMMO) [CAS 84051-81-0];
  24. 3-Nitrazo-1,5-pentane diisocyanate [CAS 7406-61-9];
  25. N-Methyl-p-Nitroaniline [CAS 100-15-2];
  26. Organo-metallic coupling agents, specifically:
    - a. Neopentyl [diallyl] oxy, tri [dioctyl] phosphato titanate [CAS 103850-22-2]; also known as titanium IV, 2,2[bis 2-propenolato-methyl, butanolato, tris (dioctyl) phosphato] [CAS 110438-25-0]; or LICA 12 [CAS 103850-22-2];
    - b. Titanium IV, [(2-propenolato-1) methyl, n-propanolatomethyl] butanolato-1, tris[dioctyl]pyrophosphate; or KR3538;
    - c. Titanium IV, [(2-propenolato-1)methyl, n-propanolatomethyl] butanolato-1, tris(dioctyl)phosphate;
  27. Polycyanodifluoroaminoethyleneoxide (PCDE);
  28. Polyfunctional aziridine amides with isophthalic, trimesic (BITA or butylene imine trimesamide), isocyanuric or trimethyladipic backbone structures and 2-methyl or 2-ethyl substitutions on the aziridine ring;
  29. Polyglycidynitrate or poly (nitratomethyl oxirane); (Poly-GLYN) (PGN) [CAS 27814-48-8];
  30. Polynitroorthocarbonates;
  31. Propyleneimine, 2-methylaziridine [CAS 75-55-8];
  32. Tetraacetyldibenzylhexaazaisowurtzitane (TAIW);
  33. Tetraethylenepentaamineacrylonitrile (TEPAN) [CAS 68412-45-3]; cyanoethylated polyamine and its salts;



- 
34. Tetraethylenepentaamineacrylonitrileglycidol (TEPANOL) [CAS 68412-46-4]; cyanoethylated polyamine adducted with glycidol and its salts;
  35. Triphenyl bismuth (TPB) [CAS 603-33-8];
  36. Tris-1-(2-methyl)aziridinyl phosphine oxide (MAPO) [CAS 57-39-6]; bis(2-methyl aziridinyl) 2-(2-hydroxypropanoxy) propylamino phosphine oxide (BOBBA 8); and other MAPO derivatives;
  37. 1,2,3-Tris[1,2-bis(difluoroamino)ethoxy] propane [CAS 53159-39-0]; tris vinoxyl propane adduct (TVOPA);
  38. 1,3,5-trichlorobenzene [CAS 108-70-3];
  39. 1,2,4 trihydroxybutane (1,2,4-butanetriol);
  40. 1,3,5,7 tetraacetyl-1,3,5,7-tetraaza cyclo-octane (TAT) [CAS 41378-98-7];
  41. 1,4,5,8 Tetraazadecalin [CAS 5409-42-7];
  42. Low (less than 10,000) molecular weight, alcohol-functionalised, poly(epichlorohydrin); poly(epichlorohydrindiol) and triol.

except: Boron and boron carbide enriched with boron-10 (20% or more of total boron-10 content).

- ML9 Combatant vessels and vessels (surface or underwater) specially designed or modified for offensive or defensive action, whether or not converted to non-military use, regardless of current state of repair or operating condition, and whether or not they contain weapon delivery systems or armour, and components therefor specially designed or modified for military use.
- ML10 "Aircraft", unmanned airborne vehicles, aero-engines and "aircraft" equipment, related "goods" and components, specially designed or modified for military use, as follows:
- a. Combat "aircraft" and components therefor specially designed or modified for military use;
  - b. Other "aircraft" specially designed or modified for military use, including military reconnaissance, assault, military training, transporting and airdropping troops or military equipment, logistics support, and components therefor specially designed or modified for military use;
  - c. Aero-engines specially designed or modified for military use, and components therefor specially designed or modified for military use;
  - d. Unmanned airborne vehicles, including remotely piloted air vehicles (RPVs), and autonomous, programmable vehicles specially designed or modified for military use and their launchers, ground support and related equipment for command and control and components therefor specially designed or modified for military use;
  - e. Airborne equipment, including airborne refuelling equipment, specially designed for use with the "aircraft" specified in ML10.a. or ML10.b. or the aero-engines specified in ML10.c., and components therefor specially designed or modified for military use;
  - f. Pressure refuellers, pressure refuelling equipment, equipment specially designed to facilitate operations in confined areas and ground equipment, developed specially for "aircraft" specified in ML10.a. or ML10.b., or for aero-engines specified in ML10.c.;

- 
- g. Pressurised breathing equipment and partial pressure suits for use in "aircraft", anti-g suits, military crash helmets and protective masks, liquid oxygen converters used for "aircraft" or missiles, and catapults and cartridge actuated devices for emergency escape of personnel from "aircraft";
- h. Parachutes used for combat personnel, cargo dropping or "aircraft" deceleration, as follows:
1. Parachutes for:
    - a. Pin point dropping of military personnel;
    - b. Dropping of paratroopers;
  2. Cargo parachutes;
  3. Paragliders, drag parachutes, drogue parachutes for stabilisation and attitude control of dropping bodies, (e.g. recovery capsules, ejection seats, bombs);
  4. Drogue parachutes for use with ejection seat systems for deployment and inflation sequence regulation of emergency parachutes;
  5. Recovery parachutes for guided missiles, drones or space vehicles;
  6. Approach parachutes and landing deceleration parachutes;
  7. Other military parachutes;
- i. Automatic piloting systems for parachuted loads; equipment specially designed or modified for military use for controlled opening jumps at any height, including oxygen equipment.
- ML11 Electronic equipment, not controlled elsewhere in this Part, specially designed for military use and specially designed components therefor.
- ML12 High velocity kinetic energy weapon systems and related equipment, as follows, and specially designed components therefor:
- a. Kinetic energy weapon systems specially designed for destruction or effecting mission-abort of a target;
  - b. Specially designed test and evaluation facilities and test models, including diagnostic instrumentation and targets, for dynamic testing of kinetic energy projectiles and systems.
- N.B.: For weapon systems using sub-calibre ammunition or employing solely chemical propulsion, and ammunition therefor, see ML1 to ML4.
- ML13 Armoured or protective equipment and constructions and components, as follows:
- a. Armoured plate as follows:
    1. Manufactured to comply with a military standard or specification; or
    2. Suitable for military use;
  - b. Constructions of metallic or non-metallic materials or combinations thereof specially designed to provide ballistic protection for military systems;
  - c. Military helmets;
- except:
- a. Conventional steel helmets, neither modified or designed to accept, nor equipped with any type of accessory device;

- 
- b. Helmets manufactured before 1945.
  - d. Body armour and flak suits manufactured according to military standards or specifications, or equivalent, and specially designed components therefor.  
except:  
Individual suits of body armour for personal protection and accessories therefor when accompanying their users .
- PL5014 Specially designed components for the "goods" specified in ML13.a., ML13.b.or ML13.c.
- ML14 Specialised equipment for military training or for simulating military scenarios and specially designed components and accessories therefor.
- PL5034 Simulators, other than those specified in entry ML14, for training in the use of any firearm or weapon specified in entry ML1, PL5018 or ML2, and specially designed or modified components and accessories therefor.
- ML15 Imaging or countermeasure equipment, as follows, specially designed for military use, and specially designed components and accessories therefor:
- a. Recorders and image processing equipment;
  - b. Cameras, photographic equipment and film processing equipment;
  - c. Image intensifier equipment;
  - d. Infrared or thermal imaging equipment;
  - e. Imaging radar sensor equipment;
  - f. Countermeasure or counter-countermeasure equipment for the equipment specified in ML15.a. to ML15.e.
- except:  
"First generation image intensifier tubes".
- ML16 Forgings, castings and other unfinished products the use of which in a controlled product is identifiable by material composition, geometry or function, and which are specially designed for any products specified in ML1to ML4, ML6, ML9, ML10, ML12 or ML19.
- PL5020 Forgings, castings and semi-finished products specially designed for "goods" specified in entries PL5006 or PL5018.
- ML17 Miscellaneous "goods", materials and libraries, as follows, and specially designed components therefor:
- a. Self-contained diving and underwater swimming apparatus, as follows:
    - 1. Closed or semi-closed circuit (rebreathing) apparatus specially designed for military use (i.e.,specially designed to be non magnetic);
    - 2. Specially designed components for use in the conversion of open-circuit apparatus to military use;
    - 3. Articles designed exclusively for military use with self-contained diving and underwater swimming apparatus;

- 
- b. Construction equipment specially designed for military use;
  - c. Fittings, coatings and treatments for signature suppression, specially designed for military use;
  - d. Field engineer equipment specially designed for use in a combat zone;
  - e. "Robots", "robot" controllers and "robot" "end-effectors", having any of the following characteristics:
    - 1. Specially designed for military use;
    - 2. Incorporating means of protecting hydraulic lines against externally induced punctures caused by ballistic fragments (e.g., incorporating self-sealing lines) and designed to use hydraulic fluids with flash points higher than 839 K (566°C); or
    - 3. Specially designed or rated for operating in an electro-magnetic pulse (EMP) environment;
  - f. Libraries (parametric technical databases) specially designed for military use with equipment specified in this Part;
  - g. Nuclear power generating equipment or propulsion equipment, including "nuclear reactors", specially designed for military use and components therefor specially designed or modified for military use;
  - h. "Goods" and material, coated or treated for signature suppression, specially designed for military use, other than those controlled elsewhere in this Part;
  - i. Simulators specially designed for military "nuclear reactors";
  - j. Mobile repair shops specially designed to service military equipment;
  - k. Field generators specially designed for military use; and
  - l. Containers specially designed for military use.

Technical Note:

For the purpose of ML17, the term 'library' (parametric technical database) means a collection of technical information of a military nature, reference to which may enhance the performance of military equipment or systems.

PL5033 Bridges, ferries and rafts specially designed or modified for military use and components therefor specially designed or modified for military use.

ML18 Equipment and "technology" for the 'production' (including design, examination, manufacture, testing and checking) of "goods" referred to in this Part of this Schedule, as follows:

- a. Specially designed or modified 'production' equipment for the 'production' of products specified in this Part, and specially designed components therefor;
- b. Specially designed environmental test facilities and specially designed equipment therefor, for the certification, qualification or testing of products specified in this Part;
- c. Specific 'production' "technology", even if the equipment with which such "technology" is to be used is not controlled;
- d. "Technology" specific to the design of, the assembly of components into, and the operation, maintenance and repair of complete 'production' installations even if the components themselves are not controlled.

- 
- PL5017 Equipment and test models specially designed or modified for the "development" or use of military "goods" specified in this Part.
- ML19 Directed energy weapon systems (DEW), related or countermeasure equipment and test models, as follows, and specially designed components therefor:
- a. "Laser" systems specially designed for destruction or effecting mission-abort of a target;
  - b. Particle beam systems capable of destruction or effecting mission-abort of a target;
  - c. High power radio-frequency (RF) systems capable of destruction or effecting mission-abort of a target;
  - d. Equipment specially designed for the detection or identification of, or defence against, systems specified in ML19.a. to ML19.c.;
  - e. Physical test models and related test results for the systems, equipment and components specified in this Item.
- ML20 Cryogenic and "superconductive" equipment, as follows, and specially designed components and accessories therefor:
- a. Equipment specially designed or configured to be installed in a vehicle for military ground, marine, airborne or space applications, capable of operating while in motion and of producing or maintaining temperatures below 103 K (- 170 °C);
  - b. "Superconductive" electrical equipment (rotating machinery and transformers) specially designed or configured to be installed in a vehicle for military ground, marine, airborne or space applications, capable of operating while in motion.
- except:
- Direct-current hybrid homopolar generators that have single-pole normal metal armatures which rotate in a magnetic field produced by superconducting windings, provided those windings are the only superconducting component in the generator.
- ML21 "Software", as follows:
- a. "Software" specially designed or modified for the "development", "production" or "use" of equipment or materials specified in this Part;
  - b. Specific "software", as follows:
    1. "Software" specially designed for:
      - a. Modelling, simulation or evaluation of military weapon systems;
      - b. "Development", monitoring, maintenance or up-dating of "software" embedded in military weapon systems;
      - c. Modelling or simulating military operation scenarios, not specified in ML14;
      - d. Command, Communications, Control and Intelligence (C3I) applications;
    2. "Software" for determining the effects of conventional, nuclear, chemical or biological warfare weapons.
- PL5001 Other security and para-military police "goods", as follows:
- a. Acoustic devices represented by the manufacturers or suppliers thereof as suitable for riot control purposes, and specialised components therefor;

- 
- b. Anti-riot and ballistic shields and specially designed components therefor;
  - c. Leg-irons, gangchains, shackles and electric-shock belts, specially designed for restraining human beings;
- except:
- Handcuffs the maximum overall dimension of which when locked does not exceed 240mm.
- d. Portable anti-riot devices for administering an incapacitating substance, and specialised components therefor;
  - e. Water cannon and components therefor;
  - f. Riot control vehicles which have been specially designed or modified to be electrified to repel boarders and components therefor specially designed or modified for that purpose;
  - g. Portable devices designed or modified for the purpose of riot control or self-protection by the administration of an electric shock (including electric-shock batons, electric shock shields, stun guns and electric shock dart guns (tasers) and components therefor specially designed or modified for such a purpose.

ML22 "Technology" according to the General Technology Note for the "development", "production" or "use" of "goods" specified in this Part, other than that "technology" controlled in ML7 and ML18.

**Legal Disclaimer:**

**The information in this Appendix is for information purposes only and has no force in law.**

## Appendix B: Summary of HM Customs Tariff Codes

---

<b>Customs Tariff code</b>	<b>Goods Description</b>
8710 0000	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles and parts thereof.
8802 1190	Helicopters, other than civil, of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg.
8802 1290	Helicopters, other than civil, of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg.
8802 2090	Aircraft, other than civil, of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg
8802 3090	Aircraft, other than civil, of an unladen weight between 2,000 and 15,000 kg.
8803 1090	Aircraft propellers and parts thereof, other than civil.
8803 2090	Aircraft under-carriage and parts thereof, other than civil.
8803 3090	Other parts for use in aircraft/helicopters (other than civil).
8805 1010	Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof.
8805 1090	Deck arrestors or similar gear.
8805 2090	Ground flying trainers and parts thereof for other than civil use.
8906 0010	Warships.
9301 0000	Military weapons - including artillery weapons, continuous rapid-fire weapons, rifles and carbines, and other projectile weapons.
9302 0010	Revolvers and pistols: 9mm calibre and higher.
9302 0090	Revolvers and pistols: below 9mm calibre.
9305 1000	Parts and accessories for revolvers and pistols.
9305 9010/ 9305 9090	Parts and accessories for military weapons within heading 9301 and other military weapons.
9306 3010	Cartridges and parts thereof for revolvers and pistols within heading 9302 and for sub-machine-guns within heading 9301.
93063030	Cartridges and parts thereof for military weapons.
93069010	Munitions for military purposes and parts thereof - including bombs, grenades torpedoes, mines, and similar.
9307 0000	Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof.

COUNTRY	SOURCE	INSTRUMENT	MEASURES		UK LEGISLATION		EU IMPLEMENTATION	COMMENTS
AFGHANISTAN	EU	Common Position 96/746/CFSP (31/12/96)	Arms embargo also covering contracts concluded before onset of the embargo		See Note 1			Non binding UN arms embargo SCR 1076 (22/10/96)
ANGOLA	UN	SCR 864 (15/9/93)  SCR 1127 (28/8/97)	Arms and oil embargo except through named entry points  Selective travel restrictions Closure of all UNITA offices  Restrictions on flights of aircraft which have taken off from or are destined to land at a place in the territory of Angola  Restrictions on the supply of aircraft and aircraft components  Restrictions on the provision of engineering and maintenance servicing, the certification of airworthiness, the payment of new claims against existing insurance contracts, or the provision or renewal of direct insurance		The Angola (United Nations Sanctions) Order 1993 (SI 1993/2355)  The Angola (United Nations Sanctions) (Dependent Territories) Order 1993 (SI 1993/2356)  The Angola (United Nations Sanctions) (Channel Islands) Order 1993 (SI 1993/2357)  The Angola (United Nations Sanctions) (Isle of Man) Order 1993 (SI 1993/2358)  The Angola (United Nations Sanctions) Order 1997 (SI 1997/2572)  The Angola (United Nations Sanctions) (Dependent Territories) Order 1997 (SI 1997/2573)  The Angola (United Nations Sanctions) (Channel Islands) Order 1997 (SI 1997/2594)  The Angola (United Nations Sanctions) (Isle of Man) Order 1997 (SI 1997/2595)  The Angola (United Nations Prohibition of Flights) Order 1997 (SI 1997/2571)  The Angola (United Nations Prohibition of Flights) (Dependent Territories) Order 1997 (SI 1997/2570)		Common Position 97/759/CFSP (30/10/97) EC Regulation 1705/98 (1/8/98) oil embargo  Common Position 97/759/CFSP (30/10/97)  EC Regulation 1705/98 (1/8/98)	      UNSCR 1127 (28/8/97) provided for these measures to come into force on 30.97.97  UNSCR 1130 (29/9/97) Postponed entry into force until 30.10.97  UNSCR 1135 (29/10/97) Confirmed the entry into force of the measures on 30/10/97



COUNTRY	SOURCE	INSTRUMENT	MEASURES	UK LEGISLATION	EU IMPLEMENTATION	COMMENTS
ANGOLA (continued)		SCR 1173 (12/6/98)	<p>Freeze of funds and financial resources of named senior officials of UNITA and adult members of their families and UNITA as an organisation</p> <p>Restrictions on official contact with UNITA leadership</p> <p>Restrictions on import of diamonds from Angola</p> <p>Restrictions on the sale or supply of mining equipment and services</p> <p>Restrictions on the sale or supply of motorised vehicles and watercraft and spare parts for such vehicles or ground or waterborne transportation services</p>	<p>The Angola (United Nations Sanctions) Order 1998 (SI 1998/1752)</p> <p>The Angola (United Nations Sanctions) (Dependent Territories) Order 1998 (SI 1998/1753)</p> <p>The Angola (United Nations Sanctions) (Channel Islands) Order 1998 (SI 1998/1756)</p> <p>The Angola (United Nations Sanctions) (Isle of Man) Order 1998 (SI 1998/1757)</p>	<p>Common Position 98/425/CFSP (1/7/98)</p> <p>EC Regulation 1705/98 (1/8/98)</p>	<p>SCR 1173 provided for these measures to come into force on 25/6/98</p> <p>SCR 1176 (24/6/98) postponed the entry into force until 1/7/98</p>
ARMENIA	OSCE	Decision of the Committee of Senior Officials of the OSCE 28/2/92	Arms embargo	See Note 1		
AZERBAIJAN	OSCE	Decision of the Committee of Senior Officials of the OSC E 28/2/92	Arms Embargo	See Note 1		
BOSNIA & HERZEGOVINA	EU	<p>Common Position 96/184/CFSP (13/3/96)</p> <p>Common Position 98/240/CFSP (19/3/98)</p> <p>Council Decision 99/481/CFSP (19/07/99)</p>	<p>Confirmation of arms embargo on the countries of the former Yugoslavia imposed by Declaration of 5/7/91. Transfers of equipment needed for demining activities are not covered. Covers contracts entered into prior to the onset of the embargo</p> <p>Confirmation of arms embargo</p> <p>Transfers of small arms to the police forces in Bosnia &amp; Herzegovina not covered by the embargo</p> <p>See also the attached Summary of Additional UK Restrictions on the Export of Strategic Goods</p>	See Note 1		

COUNTRY	SOURCE	INSTRUMENT	MEASURES	UK LEGISLATION	EU IMPLEMENTATION	COMMENTS
BURMA	EU	<p>Declaration by General Affairs Council 29/7/91</p> <p>Common Position 96/635/CFSP (8/11/96)</p> <p>GAC Decision (24/3/97) Common Position 98/612/CFSP (26/10/98)</p>	<p>Arms embargo</p> <p>Confirmation of arms embargo - contracts entered into force prior to the date of entry into force of the embargo are not affected</p> <p>Confirmation of the expulsion of military personnel attached to Burmese diplomatic missions and withdrawal of military personnel attached to EU missions in Burma</p> <p>Confirmation of the suspension of non humanitarian aid or development programmes (some exceptions)</p> <p>Selective visa ban</p> <p>Suspension of high level bilateral visits</p> <p>Withdrawal of preferential trade tariffs for Burmese exports of agricultural and industrial goods to the EU</p> <p>Expansion of visa ban</p>	See Note 1	<p>Common Positions 97/290/CFSP (29/4/97) 97/688/CFSP (27/10/97) 98/303/CFSP (9/5/98) 99/289/CFSP (1/5/99) 99/670/CFSP (11/10/99) rolled over these measures</p>	
BURUNDI	UN	See Rwanda				
CHINA (excluding Hong Kong Special Administrative Region)	EU	Declaration by the Madrid European Council 27/6/89	<p>Arms embargo. The ban applies to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- lethal weapons such as machine guns, large calibre weapons, bombs, torpedoes, rockets and missiles;</li> <li>- specially designed components of the above and ammunition</li> <li>- military aircraft and helicopters, vessels of war, armoured fighting vehicles and other such weapons platforms</li> <li>- any equipment which is likely to be used for internal repression</li> </ul> <p>For Hong Kong Special Administrative Region see the attached Summary of Additional UK Restrictions on the Export of Strategic Goods</p>	See Note 1		

COUNTRY	SOURCE	INSTRUMENT	MEASURES	UK LEGISLATION	EU IMPLEMENTATION	COMMENTS
CROATIA	EU	Common Position 96/184/CFSP (13/3/96)  Common Position 98/240/CFSP (19/3/98)	Confirmation of arms embargo on countries of the former Yugoslavia imposed by Declaration of 5/7/91. Transfers of equipment needed for demining activities are not covered. Covers contracts entered into prior to the onset of the embargo.  Confirmation of arms embargo  See also the attached Summary of Additional UK Restrictions on the Export of Strategic Goods	See Note 1		
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF CONGO (formerly Zaire)	EU	Declaration of 22/1/93  Declaration of 7/4/93	Suspension of aid programme exception for emergency humanitarian aid  Arms embargo Visa restrictions	See Note 1		
	UN		See Rwanda			
ETHIOPIA	EU	Common Position 99/206/CFSP (15/3/99)	Arms embargo	See Note 1		UNSCR 1227 (10/2/99) imposed a non-binding UN embargo. This was implemented by the UK with immediate effect
ERITREA	EU	Common Position 99/206/CFSP (15/3/99)	Arms embargo	See Note 1		UNSCR 1227 (10/2/99) imposed a non-binding UN embargo. This was implemented by the UK with immediate effect

COUNTRY	SOURCE	INSTRUMENT	MEASURES	UK LEGISLATION	EU IMPLEMENTATION	COMMENTS
FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF YUGOSLAVIA	EU	Common Position 96/184/CFSP (13/3/96)	Confirmation of the arms embargo imposed on the countries of former Yugoslavia by Declaration of 5/7/91. Exempts transfers of equipment needed for demining activities. Covers contracts entered into prior to the onset of the embargo	See Note 1		UN SCR 1022 (22/11/95) suspended the assets freeze imposed on the former Yugoslavia except a) those on which there are outstanding claims b) no satisfying of claims with regard to contracts and transactions the performance of which was affected by sanctions
		Common Position 96/240/CFSP (19/3/98) EC Regulation 926/98 (1/5/98)	Confirmation of arms embargo Embargo on the supply to the FRY of equipment which might be used for internal repression or terrorism			SCR 1074 (1/10/96) lifted other sanctions with the same exception
	UN	SCR 1160	Arms embargo Ban on the arming and training for terrorist activities in the FRY.	<p>The Federal Republic of Yugoslavia (United Nations Sanctions) Order 1998 (SI 1998/1065) (31/3/98)</p> <p>The Federal Republic of Yugoslavia (United Nations Sanctions) (Dependent Territories) Order 1998 (SI 1998/1064)</p> <p>The Federal Republic of Yugoslavia (United Nations Sanctions) (Channel Islands) Order 1998 (SI 1998/1072)</p> <p>The Federal Republic of Yugoslavia (United Nations Sanctions) (Isle of Man) Order 1998 (SI 1998/1073)</p> <p>The Federal Republic of Yugoslavia (United Nations Sanctions) (Amendment) Order 1999 (SI 1999/280)</p>		<p>SCR 1203 (24/10/98) provided that the arms embargo does not apply to equipment for the sole use of the verification missions</p> <p>SCR 1244 (10/6/99) provided that the arms embargo does not apply to equipment for the use of the international civil and security presences</p>

COUNTRY	SOURCE	INSTRUMENT	MEASURES	UK LEGISLATION	EU IMPLEMENTATION	COMMENTS
FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF YUGOSLAVIA (continued)	EU	<p>Common Position 98/240/CFSP (19/3/98) EC Regulation 926/98 (1/5/98)</p> <p>Common Position 98/326/CFSP (7/5/98) EC Regulation 1294/99 (15/6/99)</p> <p>Common Position 98/374/CFSP (8/6/98)</p>	<p>Moratorium on government financed export credit support for trade and investment including government financing for privatisations in Serbia, selective visa restrictions</p> <p>Selective freeze of funds</p> <p>Prohibition of new investment in the Republic of Serbia</p>	<p>The Federal Republic of Yugoslavia (United Nations Sanctions) (Dependent Territories) (Amendment) Order 1999 (SI 1999/281)</p> <p>The Federal Republic of Yugoslavia (United Nations Sanctions) (Channel Islands) (Amendment) Order 1999 (SI 1999/284)</p> <p>The Federal Republic of Yugoslavia (United Nations Sanctions) (Isle of Man) (Amendment) Order 1999 (SI 1999/285)</p> <p>The Export of Goods (Federal Republic of Yugoslavia) (Control) Order 1998 (SI 1998/1530)</p> <p>The Federal Republic of Yugoslavia (Supply and Sale of Equipment) (Penalties and Licences) Regulations 1998 (SI 1998/1531) as amended by The Federal Republic of Yugoslavia (Supply and Sale of Equipment) (Penalties and Licences) (Amendment) Regulations 1999 (SI 1999/1775)</p> <p>The Federal Republic of Yugoslavia (Freezing of Funds and Prohibition on Investment) Regulations 1999 (SI 1999/1786) The Dependent Territories (Federal Republic of Yugoslavia) (Freezing of Funds and Prohibition on Investment) Order 1999</p>		

COUNTRY	SOURCE	INSTRUMENT	MEASURES	UK LEGISLATION	EU IMPLEMENTATION	COMMENTS
FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF YUGOSLAVIA (continued)	EU	Common Position 98/725/CFSP (14/12/98)	Visa ban against named individuals representing the FRY and Serbian authorities identified as being responsible for repression of independent media in the FRY			
		Common Position 99/273/CFSP (23/4/99)	Oil Embargo (Some Exceptions)			Common Position 99/604/CFSP (3/9/99) amended Common Position 99/273/CFSP (23/4/99)
		Common Position 98/318/CFSP (10/5/99)	Extension of visa ban			
		EC Regulation 1294/99 (15/6/99)	Extension of freeze of funds			
			Ban on provision of export finance			
			Extension of flight ban between EU and the FRY			
			Ban on export to the FRY of certain goods, services and equipment			
		Council Decision 99/319/CFSP (10/5/99) as amended by Council Decision 99/357/CFSP (1/6/99) and Council	List of those not to be admitted by the terms of the extended visa ban			

COUNTRY	SOURCE	INSTRUMENT	MEASURES	UK LEGISLATION	EU IMPLEMENTATION	COMMENTS
FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF YUGOSLAVIA (continued)		Decision 99/424/CFSP (28/6/99) and Council Decision 99/612/CFSP (13/9/99)				
		Common Position 99/604/CFSP (3/9/99)	Exceptions to oil embargo and flight ban in relation to Kosovo and Montenegro			
		EC Regulation 2111/99 (5/10/99)	Oil embargo with specified exemptions including in relation to Kosovo and Montenegro	The Federal Republic of Yugoslavia (Supply, Sale and Export of Petroleum and Petroleum Products) (Penalties and Licences) (No 2) Regulations 1999 (SI 1999/1516)		EC Regulation 2111/99 repealed and replaced EC Regulation 900/99 (1/5/99) prohibiting the Sale and Supply of petroleum and certain petroleum products to the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia
				The Federal Republic of Yugoslavia (Supply, Sale and Export of Petroleum and Petroleum products) (Penalties and Licences) (No 3) Regulations 1999 (SI 1999/2821)		
				The Dependent Territories (Federal Republic of Yugoslavia) (Supply, Sale and Export of Petroleum and Petroleum Products) Order 1999		
		EC Regulation 2151/99 (12/10/99)	Flight ban with specified exemptions including in relation to Kosovo and Montenegro			EC Regulation 2151/99 repealed and replaced EC Regulation 1064/99 (22/5/99) prohibiting flights between EU and the FRY. Penalties under EC Regulation 1064 were determined by the Yugoslavia (Prohibition of Flights) Order 1999 (SI 1999/201)
			See also the attached Summary of Additional UK restrictions on the Export of Strategic Goods			

COUNTRY	SOURCE	INSTRUMENT	MEASURES	UK LEGISLATION	EU IMPLEMENTATION	COMMENTS
HAITI	UN	SCR 917 (1994)			Council Decision 94/315/CFSP (30/5/94) EC Regulation 1264/94 (2/6/94)	Paragraph 11 of SCR 917 (1994) prohibits the satisfying of any claim by Haitian authorities or any person or body in Haiti, or of any person claiming through or for the benefit of any such person or body, in connection with the performance of a bond, financial guarantee, indemnity or engagement issued in connection with the performance of any contract or transaction, where the performance the contract or transaction was affected by the measures imposed by or pursuant to SCRs 841 (1993), 873 (1993), 875 (1993) and 917 (1994). SCR 948 (1994) lifted other measures imposed by these resolutions.
INDONESIA	EU	Common Position 99/624/CFSP (16/9/99)  EC Regulation 2158/99 (13/10/99)	Arms embargo - covers contracts entered into prior to the onset of the embargo  Ban on the supply of equipment which might be used for internal repression or terrorism  Suspension of bilateral military cooperation  Ban on the supply of equipment which might be used for internal repression or terrorism	The Indonesia (Supply, Sale, Export and Shipment of Equipment) (Penalties and Licences) Regulations 1999 (SI 1999/2822)		Common Position 99/624/CFSP will expire on 17 January 2000.
IRAN	UK	Statement 1/3/93	Arms embargo - covers all goods and technology on the Military List as well as items entered in Group O in Annex 1 of the European Council Decision 94/942/CFSP on the export of dual-use goods, as amended. Exceptions: (i) goods essential for the safety of civil aircraft and air traffic control systems (ii) radioactive material in the form of sources for medical equipment and deuterium labelled compounds for medical use.  See also the attached Summary of Additional UK Restrictions on the Export of Strategic Goods	See Note 1		Licences are not approved for any equipment where there is knowledge or reason to suspect that it would go to a military end-user or be used for military purposes. The exception is equipment which would not normally require an export licence but is deemed licenable under the WMD end-use control (Articles 4.1 and 4.2 of the EC Dual Use Goods Regulation and Articles 4(2)(b)(i)(ii)(iii) and (c) and (d)(ii)(bb) of the Dual Use and Related Goods (Export Control) Regulations 1996 as amended) and where WMD concerns are not subsequently substantiated.



COUNTRY	SOURCE	INSTRUMENT	MEASURES	UK LEGISLATION	EU IMPLEMENTATION	COMMENTS
IRAQ	UN	SCR 661 (6/8/90)	Ban on all exports from Iraq and imports to Iraq (with specified exemptions)  Assets Freeze (with specified exemptions)	<p>The Export of Goods (Control) (Iraq and Kuwait Sanctions) Order 1990 (SI 1990/1640) as amended by The Export of Goods (Control) (Iraq and Kuwait Sanctions) Order 1999 (SI 1999/1776)</p> <p>The Iraq and Kuwait (United Nations Sanctions) Order 1990 (SI 1990/1651) as amended by The Iraq and Kuwait (United Nations Sanctions) (Amendment) Order 1990 (SI 1990/1768) and The Iraq and Kuwait (United Nations Sanctions) (Second Amendment) Order 1990 (SI 1990/2144)</p> <p>The Control of Gold, Securities, Payments and Credits (Republic of Iraq) Directions 1990 (SI 1990/1616)</p> <p>The Caribbean Territories (Control of Gold, Securities, Payments and Credits: Kuwait and Republic of Iraq) Order 1990 (SI 1990/1625)</p> <p>The Iraq and Kuwait (United Nations Sanctions) (Dependent Territories) Order 1990 (SI 1990/1652) as amended by The Iraq and Kuwait (United Nations Sanctions) (Amendment) Order 1990 (SI 1990/1770)</p> <p>The Iraq and Kuwait (United Nations Sanctions) (Bermuda) Order 1990 (SI 1990/1769)</p> <p>The Iraq and Kuwait (United Nations Sanctions) Order 1990 (SI 1990/1771)</p>	<p>Declaration 56/90 (4/8/90)</p> <p>EC Regulation 3541/92 (10/12/92)</p> <p>Common Position 96/741/CFSP (17/12/96)</p> <p>EC Regulation 2465/96 (17/12/96)</p>	<p>The Iraq and Kuwait (United Nations Sanctions) Order 1990 and The Iraq and Kuwait (United Nations Sanctions) (Second Amendment) Order 1990 include the Isle of Man in addition to the UK</p>

COUNTRY	SOURCE	INSTRUMENT	MEASURES	UK LEGISLATION	EU IMPLEMENTATION	COMMENTS
IRAQ (continued)	UN	SCR 670 (25/9/90)	Certain restrictions on flights to and from Iraq and on overflights  Humanitarian exceptions and procedural controls	The Iraq and Kuwait (United Nations Sanctions) (No 2) Order 1990 (SI 1990/1987)  The Iraq and Kuwait (United Nations Sanctions) (Dependent Territories) (No 2) Order 1990 (SI 1990/1988)  The Iraq and Kuwait (United Nations Sanctions) (Amendment) Order 1998 (SI 1998/3163)	Common Position 96/741/CFSP (27/12/96) EC Regulation 96/2465 (27/12/96) - this Regulation also prohibits the provision of non-financial services which promote the economy of Iraq  Common Position 96/741/CFSP (17/12/96) EC Regulation 2465/96 (27/12/96)	The Iraq and Kuwait (United Nations Sanctions) (No 2) Order 1990 includes the Isle of Man in addition to the UK  UNSCR 687 (8/4/91) sets out the conditions which Iraq must meet in order for sanctions to be lifted. These include:  - that Iraq accept the destruction of its weapons of mass destruction (WMD) under international supervision; - that Iraq submit full details of locations, amounts and types of weaponry, and undertaken not to use, develop, construct or acquire WMD in the future; - that Iraq (and Kuwait) respect the inviolability of the international boundary agreed between them in 1963; - that Iraq return all Kuwait property seized during her illegal invasion of Kuwait

COUNTRY	SOURCE	INSTRUMENT	MEASURES	UK LEGISLATION	EU IMPLEMENTATION	COMMENTS
IRAQ (continued)	UN	SCR 778 (2/10/92)	States to transfer to the escrow account any funds of the Iraqi government or state bodies from proceeds of sale or from realisation of Iraqi petroleum or petroleum products purchases paid for after 6/8/90 (some exceptions)	The Iraq (United Nations) (Sequestration of Assets) Order 1993 (SI 1993/1244)		- that Iraq compensate those who suffered loss or injury as a result of the invasion;
			Prohibits further release of Iraqi assets for exports to Iraq, except to the escrow account	The Iraq (United Nations) (Sequestration of Assets) (Dependent Territories) Order 1993 (SI 1993/1245)		- that Iraq agree not to commit or support any act of international terrorism;
				The Iraq (United Nations) (Sequestration of Assets) (Isle of Man) Order 1993 (SI 1993/1575)		- that Iraq repatriate all Kuwaiti and third-country nationals or their remains to their country of origin.
				The Iraq (United Nations) Sequestration of Assets (Guernsey) Order 1993 (SI 1993/1798)		
				The Iraq (United Nations) Sequestration of Assets (Jersey) Order 1993 (SI 1993/1799)		
		SCR 986 (14/4/95)	'Oil for food' resolution authorises the import of petroleum and petroleum products originating in Iraq, including financial and other essential transactions directly relating thereto, up to specified limit sanctions committee approves each transaction. Payment of purchase price into new account.		Common Position 96/741/CFSP (27/12/96) EC Regulation 2465/96 (27/12/96)	
			Use of the escrow account funds for humanitarian and other specified purposes			
			Export to Iraq permitted of parts and equipment essential for the safe operation of the Kirkuk-Yumartalik pipeline system, subject to sanctions committee approval.			

COUNTRY	SOURCE	INSTRUMENT	MEASURES	UK LEGISLATION	EU IMPLEMENTATION	COMMENTS
IRAQ (continued)	(UN	Various SCRs	Oil for food programme subsequently maintained in operation)			
	UN	SCR 1051 (27/3/96)	Requirement upon states to notify the IAEA/UNSCOM import/export unit of potential Weapons of Mass Destruction dual use items. Export to Iraq of all IMPEX rated goods subject to approval by the sanctions committee			
		SCR 1153 (20/2/98)	Expansion of oil for food programme  Authorises escrow funds to be used for expenses related to the Hajj			
		SCR 1175 (19/6/98)	Export to Iraq permitted, subject to sanctions committee approval, of up to \$300 million worth of necessary parts and equipment to increase export of petroleum and petroleum products  Use of escrow funds as authorised, for reasonable direct expenses payable outside Iraq  See also the attached Summary of Additional UK restrictions on the Export of Strategic Goods			



COUNTRY	SOURCE	INSTRUMENT	MEASURES	UK LEGISLATION	EU IMPLEMENTATION	COMMENTS
LIBERIA (continued)				1996 (SI 1996/3154) as amended by The United Nations Arms Embargoes (Somalia, Liberia and Rwanda) (Channel Islands) (Amendment) Order 1997 (SI 1997/279) and by The United Nations Arms Embargoes (Channel Islands) (Amendment) (Sierra Leone) Order 1998 (SI 1998/1507)		
LIBYA	EU	Declaration of 27/1/86 Common Position 99/261/CFSP	Arms embargo  See also the attached Summary of Additional UK Restrictions on export of strategic goods	See Note 1		Various sanctions imposed by UNSCRs were suspended on 5/4/99 by operation of SCR 1192 (1998) (confirmed by Statement of the President of the Security Council of 8 April 1999). Paragraph 8 of UNSCR 883 (11/11/98) was not affected by the suspension of sanctions.  On 16/4/99 the Council of the European Union adopted Common Position 99/261/CFSP suspending measures taken by the EU against Libya in response to UNSCRs 748 and 883 but confirming measures imposed on Libya in 1986. Common Position 99/611/CFSP (13/9/99) lifted all the 1986 measures except the arms embargo. The application of EC Regulation 3275/93 (30/11/93), which prohibits the satisfying of claims in respect of contracts and transactions the performance of which was affected by UN sanctions, is not affected.
RWANDA	UN	SCR 918 (17/5/94)	Arms embargo with exception for UN peacekeeping forces	The United Nations Arms Embargoes (Liberia, Somalia, and the Former Yugoslavia) Order 1993 (SI 1993/1787) as amended by The United Nations Arms Embargoes (Amendment) (Rwanda) Order 1994 (SI 1994/1637) and The United Nations Arms Embargoes (Former Yugoslavia) Order 1996 (SI 1996/1629), The United Nations Arms Embargoes (Rwanda) (Amendment) Order 1997 (SI 1997/273) and The United Nations Arms Embargoes (Amendment) (Sierra Leone) Order 1998 (SI 1998/1501)  The United Nations Arms Embargoes (Dependent		

COUNTRY	SOURCE	INSTRUMENT	MEASURES	UK LEGISLATION	EU IMPLEMENTATION	COMMENTS
RWANDA (continued)		SCR 997 (9/6/95)	Affirmation that arms embargo applies to the sale or supply to neighbouring states if the arms and related material are for use in Rwanda	Territories) Order 1995 (SI 1995/1032) as amended by The United Nations Arms Embargoes (Dependent Territories) (Amendment) Order 1997 (SI 1997/272) and The United Nations Arms Embargoes (Dependent Territories) (Amendment) (Sierra Leone) Order 1998 (SI 1998/1502)		States neighbouring Rwanda are Burundi, Tanzania, Uganda and the Democratic Republic of Congo (formerly Zaire)
		SCR 1011 (16/8/95)	Arms embargo lifted in respect of sale or supply to Government of Rwanda through named entry points  Restrictions on onward transfer of arms and related material sold or supplied to the Government of Rwanda	The United Nations Arms Embargoes (Somalia, Liberia and Rwanda) (Isle of Man) Order 1996 (SI 1996/3153) as amended by The United Nations Arms Embargoes (Somalia, Liberia and Rwanda) (Isle of Man) (Amendment) Order 1997 (SI 1997/280) and The United Nations Arms Embargoes (Isle of Man) (Amendment) (Sierra Leone) Order 1998 (SI 1998/1508)		
RWANDA (continued)				The United Nations Arms Embargoes (Somalia, Liberia and Rwanda) (Channel Islands) Order 1996 (SI 1996/3154) as amended by The United Nations Arms Embargoes (Somalia, Liberia and Rwanda) (Channel Islands) (Amendment) Order 1997 (SI 1997/279) and The United Nations Arms Embargoes (Channel Islands) (Amendment) (Sierra Leone) Order 1998 (SI 1998/1507)		

COUNTRY	SOURCE	INSTRUMENT	MEASURES	UK LEGISLATION	EU IMPLEMENTATION	COMMENTS
SIERRA LEONE	UN	SCR 1171 (5/6/98)	<p>Arms embargo other than to the Government of Sierra Leone through named entry points. Exceptions for UN and Military Observer Group of the Economic Community of West African States (ECOMOG) for their sole use in Sierra Leone. Travel restrictions on named members of the military junta and adult members of their families</p> <p>See also the attached Summary of Additional UK Restrictions on the Export of Strategic Goods</p>	<p>The United Nations Arms Embargoes (Liberia, Somalia and Former Yugoslavia) Order 1993 (SI 1993/1787) as amended by The United Nations Arms Embargoes (Former Yugoslavia) (Amendment) Order 1996 (SI 1996/1629), The United Nations Arms Embargoes (Rwanda) (Amendment) Order 1997 (SI 1997/273) and The United Nations Arms Embargoes (Amendment) (Sierra Leone) Order 1998 (SI 1998/1501)</p> <p>The United Nations Arms Embargoes (Dependent Territories) Order 1995 (SI 1995/1032) as amended by The United Arms Embargoes (Dependent Territories) (Amendment) Order 1997 (SI 1997/272) and The United Nations Arms Embargoes (Dependent Territories) (Amendment) (Sierra Leone) Order 1998 (SI 1998/1502)</p> <p>The United Nations Arms Embargoes (Somalia, Liberia and Rwanda) (Channel Islands) Order 1996 (SI 1996/3154) as amended by The United Nations Arms Embargoes (Somalia, Liberia and Rwanda) (Channel Islands) (Amendment) Order 1997 (SI 1997/279) and The United Nations Arms Embargoes (Channel Islands) (Amendment) (Sierra Leone) Order 1998 (SI 1998/1507)</p> <p>The United Nations Arms Embargoes (Somalia, Liberia and Rwanda) (Isle of Man) Order</p>	Common Position 98/409/CFSP (29/6/98)	



COUNTRY	SOURCE	INSTRUMENT	MEASURES	UK LEGISLATION	EU IMPLEMENTATION	COMMENTS
SIERRA LEONE (continued)				1996 (SI 1996/3153) as amended by The United Nations Arms Embargoes (Somalia, Liberia and Rwanda) (Isle of Man) (Amendment) Order 1997 (SI 1997/280) and by The United Nations Arms Embargoes (Isle of Man) (Amendment) (Sierra Leone) Order 1998 (SI 1998/1508)		
SUDAN	EU	Common Position 94/165/CFSP (16/3/94)	Arms embargo - contracts entered into force prior to the date of entry into force of the embargo are not affected	See Note 1		
	UN	SCR 1054 (26/4/96)	Reduction in the number and level of staffing at Sudanese diplomatic missions and consular posts and restrictions on the movement of those who remain at post  Travel restrictions on members of the Government of Sudan, officials of that Government and members of the Sudanese armed forces			
SOMALIA	UN	SCR 733 (23/1/92)	Arms embargo	The United Nations Arms Embargoes (Liberia, Somalia and the Former Yugoslavia) Order 1993 (SI 1993/1787) as amended by The United Nations Arms Embargoes (Former Yugoslavia) (Amendment) Order 1996 (SI 1996/1629) and The United Nations Arms Embargoes (Rwanda) (Amendment) Order 1997 (SI 1997/273) and The United Nations Arms Embargoes (Amendment) (Sierra Leone) Order 1998 (SI 1998/1501)  The United Nations Arms Embargoes (Dependent Territories) Order 1995 (SI 1995/1032) as amended by The United Arms Embargoes		

COUNTRY	SOURCE	INSTRUMENT	MEASURES	UK LEGISLATION	EU IMPLEMENTATION	COMMENTS	
SOMALIA (continued)				<p>(Dependent Territories) (Amendment) Order 1997 (SI 1997/272) and The United Nations Arms Embargoes (Dependent Territories) (Amendment) (Sierra Leone) Order 1998 (SI 1998/1502)</p> <p>The United Nations Arms Embargoes (Somalia, Liberia and Rwanda) (Isle of Man) Order 1996 (SI 1996/3153) as amended by The United Nations Arms Embargoes (Somalia, Liberia and Rwanda) (Isle of Man) (Amendment) Order 1997 (SI 1997/280) and by The United Nations Arms Embargoes (Isle of Man) (Amendment) (Sierra Leone) Order 1998 (SI 1998/1508)</p> <p>The United Nations Arms Embargoes (Somalia, Liberia and Rwanda) (Channel Islands) Order</p>			
SOMALIA (continued)				<p>1996 (SI 1996/3154) as amended by The United Nations Arms Embargoes (Somalia, Liberia and Rwanda) (Channel Islands) (Amendment) Order 1997 (SI 1997/279) and The United Nations Arms Embargoes (Channel Islands) (Amendment) (Sierra Leone) Order 1998 (SI 1998/1507)</p>			
TANZANIA	UN		See Rwanda				
UGANDA	UN		See Rwanda				

#### Note 1

In the UK binding UN embargoes are implemented by prohibiting the export of goods and technology on the Military List which forms Part III of the Export of Goods (Control) Order 1994, as amended. In addition, the supply of such items from the UK or supply abroad by UK registered companies and nationals is prohibited by Orders in Council made under the United Nations Act (1946).

The Orders in Council implementing the binding arms embargoes in relation to Liberia, Somalia, Angola and Rwanda also prohibit the supply by persons in the UK or by UK nationals or companies overseas of goods which are or may be intended to be used in connection with the development, production, handling, operation, maintenance, storage, detection, identification or dissemination of chemical, biological or nuclear weapons or the development, production, maintenance or storage of missiles capable of delivering such weapons. Orders in Council extend such embargoes to the Crown Dependencies and the Dependent Territories. A licence is required for each export or supply from the UK or abroad by a UK registered company or national.

National embargoes and those agreed in the EU and the OSCE prohibit only the export of goods covered by the scope of the embargo, with the exception of the embargoes on China and Iran (a national embargo) the UK interprets the scope of all such embargoes to cover goods and technology on the Military List.

#### Note 2

The term 'EU' is used throughout although some of the measures listed were adopted before the entry into force of the Maastricht Treaty under the auspices of European Political Cooperation (EPC).

### DESTINATION SPECIFIC EXPORT CONTROLS

The UK operates a number of destination specific control regimes which apply to exports of defence equipment and/or certain dual-use goods to the following:

Argentina; Benin; Bosnia & Herzegovina; Burkina Faso; Cape Verde; Cote d'Ivoire; Croatia; Cyprus; Federal Republic of Yugoslavia; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea; Guinea Bissau; Hong Kong Special Administrative Region; India; Iran; Iraq; Liberia; Libya; Mali; Mauritania; Niger; Nigeria; Pakistan; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Taiwan; Togo.

Details of these regimes and additional restrictions on the export of defence equipment which apply to all destinations are contained in the attached 'Summary of Additional UK Restrictions on the Export of Strategic Goods produced by the Non-Proliferation Department of the Foreign and Commonwealth Office.

Every effort has been made to make this list of UN, EU, OSCE and UK sanctions measures as complete as possible at the time of publication. However the list should not be relied upon as comprehensive especially as measures are subject to change. Persons affected should seek their own legal advice. Copies of UN resolutions can be obtained from the UN Website on <http://www.un.org>, copies of EU Common Positions and Regulations from <http://europa.eu.int/> and copies of UK Statutory Instruments can be obtained from your local HM Stationery Office or <http://www.tsonline.co.uk/>

**SUMMARY OF ADDITIONAL UK RESTRICTIONS ON THE EXPORT OF STRATEGIC GOODS AS AT 18/10/99**

DESTINATION(S)	EMBARGO/PROHIBITED GOODS	WEF	SOURCE	REFERENCE
All Destinations	Exports which would be inconsistent with the UK's national defence export criteria, including those where there is a clearly identifiable risk that they might be used for internal repression or international aggression.	28.07.97	Ministerial (see Annex A)	HC 26
All Destinations	Arms and military equipment. The UK Government is a party to three sets of internationally agreed criteria governing the export of arms and military equipment. These are: - The guidelines for conventional arms transfers agreed by the permanent five members of the UN Security Council - The principles governing arms transfers agreed by the Forum for Security Cooperation of the CSCE - EU Code of Conduct on arms exports. All licence applications are considered case by case against these criteria.	October 91  November 93  June 98	-  -  -	-  -  -
All Destinations	Portable devices designed or modified for riot control purposes or self- protection to administer an electric shock, including electric-shock batons, electric shock shields, stun guns and tasers, and specially designed components for such devices, leg irons, gang-chains, shackles (excluding normal handcuffs) and electric-shock belts designed for the restraint of a human being	28.07.97	Ministerial	HC65
All Destinations	As part of its policy of further to strengthen the barriers against nuclear proliferation, the British Government has adopted a policy of full-scope safeguards as a condition of supply. This means that Britain does not allow the export of any significant new nuclear supplies or materials to any country, other than recognised nuclear weapons states, where there are any unsafeguarded nuclear installations	24.09.91	Ministerial	FCO STATEMENT
All Destinations	All anti-personnel landmines and their component parts	21.05.97	Ministerial	HC 72 & 135
All Destinations	Blinding Laser Weapons	11.02.99	Ministerial	HC360

DESTINATION(S)	EMBARGO/PROHIBITED GOODS	WEF	SOURCE	REFERENCE
Argentina	Licences are only granted for exports that would not, at the time of application or in the foreseeable future, put at risk the security of UK Overseas Territories in the South Atlantic or UK forces operating there	17.12.98	Ministerial	HC 721
Benin	See entry under "ECOWAS Member States"			
Bosnia & Herzegovina <sup>1</sup>	Under Group 3 of Part 1 of the Export of Goods (Control) Order 1994, as amended, the export of the following is prohibited without a licence to any destination in Bosnia & Herzegovina: (a) all wheel drive utility vehicles capable of off road use that have a ground clearance of greater than 175 mm; (b) heavy duty recovery vehicles capable of towing suspended a load of more than 6 tonnes or winching a load of more than 10 tonnes; (c) drop sided trucks that have a load carrying capacity of more than 5 tonnes.			
Burkina Faso	See entry under "ECOWAS Member States"			
Cape Verde	See entry under "ECOWAS Member States"			
Cote d' Ivoire	See entry under "ECOWAS Member States"			
Croatia <sup>1</sup>	Under Group 3 of Part 1 of the Export of Goods (Control) Order 1994, as amended, the export of the following is prohibited without a licence to any destination in Croatia: (a) all wheel drive utility vehicles capable of off road use that have a ground clearance of greater than 175 mm; (b) heavy duty recovery vehicles capable of towing suspended a load of more than 6 tonnes or winching a load of more than 10 tonnes; (c) drop sided trucks that have a load carrying capacity of more than 5 tonnes.			
Cyprus	The Government will grant licences for the export of equipment only to the military forces of either side on the island of Cyprus which the Government is satisfied does not fall within the following categories as defined by the EU common embargo list:  a) weapons designed to kill and their ammunition	13.02.97	Statement	HC 282

DESTINATION(S)	EMBARGO/PROHIBITED GOODS	WEF	SOURCE	REFERENCE
	<p>(b) weapons platforms (c) ancillary equipment, which is specifically designed for use in conjunction with a) or b)</p> <p>Note: among other items category (a) includes guns, bombs, torpedoes, rockets, missiles, fire control systems and tanks. Category (b) includes armed and armoured vehicles or vehicles with fitted mountings for arms, vessels of war, aircraft and helicopters</p>			
<p>ECOWAS Member States, which are: Benin Burkina Faso Cape Verde Cote d' Ivoire Gambia Ghana Guinea Guinea Bissau Liberia Mali Mauritania Niger Nigeria Senegal Sierra Leone Togo</p>	<p>The Government will take full account of the ECOWAS Moratorium declared on 1 November 1998 on the import, export and manufacture of light weapons when considering relevant licence applications to export small arms and light weapons to ECOWAS Member States. The Moratorium applies to pistols, rifles, sub-machine guns, carbines, machine guns, anti-tank missiles, mortars and howitzers up to 85mm and ammunition and spare parts for the above. A Code of Conduct on its implementation was agreed on 24 March 1999. Exceptions to the Moratorium may be granted where the goods are to meet legitimate security needs.</p> <p>(NB Also see entries in the "List of Sanctions Regimes and Arms Embargoes implemented by the UK" under Liberia and Sierra Leone, which are subject to UN arms embargoes).</p>	15.04.99	Ministerial statement	HC 341
Gambia	See entry under "ECOWAS Member States"			
Ghana	See entry under "ECOWAS Member States"			
Guinea	See entry under "ECOWAS Member States"			
Guinea Bissau	See entry under "ECOWAS Member States"			
Hong Kong Special Administrative Region	<p>The Hong Kong Special Administrative Region (SAR) is a separate customs entity from the rest of China and implements its own independent trade controls, including for strategic goods. Licence applications are considered on a case by case basis but goods which would not be approved for export to the Chinese armed forces in mainland China (see entry under "China" in attached "List of</p>	14.01.98	Ministerial Statement	HC225

DESTINATION(S)	EMBARGO/PROHIBITED GOODS	WEF	SOURCE	REFERENCE
	Sanctions Regimes”) will not be permitted for export for military end use in the Hong Kong SAR.			
India	Licences for items listed on the Nuclear Suppliers Group Dual-Use List will be denied to nuclear and nuclear-related end-users in India, as will all other goods to these end-users which could contribute to the Indian nuclear programme	10.7.98	Ministerial	HC688
Iran	See footnote 2			
Iraq	See footnote 2			
Liberia	See entry under “ECOWAS Member States”			
Libya	See footnote 2			
Mali	See entry under "ECOWAS Member States"			
Mauritania	See entry under "ECOWAS Member States"			
Niger	See entry under "ECOWAS Member States"			
Nigeria	See entry under "ECOWAS Member States"			
Pakistan	Licences for items listed on the Nuclear Suppliers Group Dual-Use List will be denied to nuclear and nuclear-related end-users in Pakistan, as will all other goods to these end-users which could contribute to the Pakistani nuclear programme	10.7.98	Ministerial	HC688
Senegal	See entry under "ECOWAS Member States"			
Sierra Leone	See entry under "ECOWAS Member States"			
Taiwan	Exports of licensable defence-related equipment and technology to Taiwan are restricted and are considered on a case by case basis. In scrutinising licence applications, particular weight is given to the implications for regional stability	04.04.95 04.06.98	Ministerial Ministerial	HC 981 HC 349
Togo	See entry under "ECOWAS Member States"			
Yugoslavia (Federal Republic of)	Under Group 3 of Part 1 of the Export of Goods (Control) Order 1994, as amended, the export of the following is prohibited without a licence to any destination in FRY:  (a) all wheel drive utility vehicles capable of off road use that have a ground clearance of greater than 175 mm; (b) heavy duty recovery vehicles capable of towing suspended a load of more than 6 tonnes			

DESTINATION(S)	EMBARGO/PROHIBITED GOODS	WEF	SOURCE	REFERENCE
	or winching a load of more than 10 tonnes; (c) drop sided trucks that have a load carrying capacity of more than 5 tonnes.			
	The Government will scrutinise individually all applications for licences to export dual-use goods to the FRY but will grant licences only where the goods are to be used for clearly humanitarian purposes.	13.07.99	Ministerial Statement	HC 142

**PLEASE NOTE:**

Additional restrictions on the export of strategic goods are contained in the attached “List of Sanctions Regimes and Arms Embargoes Implemented by the UK” produced by the United Nations Department of the Foreign and Commonwealth Office.

<sup>1</sup> This control will shortly be lifted by means of an amendment to the Export of Goods (Control) Order 1994, as amended.

<sup>2</sup> The UK operates a number of destination-specific controls which prohibit, without a licence, exports of certain dual-use goods to Iran, Iraq and Libya. Details of the goods covered are listed in the Dual-Use and Related Goods (Export Control) Regulations 1996, as amended.

This list contains a summary only. Persons affected should rely on their own legal advice.

Non-Proliferation Department  
Foreign and Commonwealth Office  
25 October 1999



## USEFUL ADDRESSES

---

All British Government departments can be accessed through the Government Centre for Information Systems' World Wide Web pages. The address is: <http://www.open.gov.uk/>

The Foreign & Commonwealth Office also maintains its own site at the following address:

<http://www.fco.gov.uk/>

### DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND INDUSTRY

1-19 Victoria Street  
London SW1H 0ET  
Tel: +44 171 215 5000  
Fax: +44 171 222 4382

### FOREIGN & COMMONWEALTH OFFICE

King Charles Street  
London SW1A 2AH  
Tel: +44 171 270 1500  
Fax: +44 171 270 3094

### MINISTRY OF DEFENCE

Main Building  
Whitehall  
London SW1A 2HB  
Tel: +44 171 218 9000  
Fax: +44 171 218 6460

Published by the Foreign & Commonwealth Office, London

Although it is Crown copyright, the text may be freely reproduced except for sale or advertising purposes.

The term 'Britain' is used informally in this booklet to mean the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland. Great Britain comprises England, Wales and Scotland.

Printed by the Abba Litho, UK  
October 1999  
8/9114